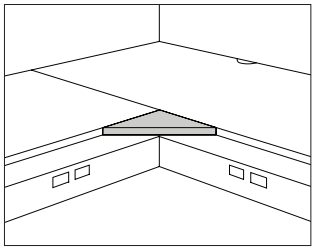
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge Y2091.



Product Information

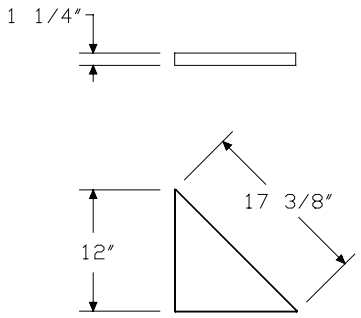
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091.	**L**	$174
	U	$166
	W	$248

Step 3.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

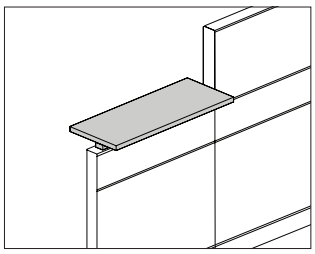
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$39
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$39
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$39
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$39
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$39
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$39
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$39
UL	natural maple [A]	+$39

Step 4. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface FT280.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Stanchions attach the surface to the frame; a painted or veneer top cap with cutouts is included to accommodate the stanchions. The top of the surface sits 39" above the floor when used on a 35"-high frame. Attachment hardware is included.

Transaction surfaces wider than 48" require multiple frames:
Width—Frames
60"—any combination of frames totaling 60"
72"—any combination of frames totaling 72"
84"—2 42"-wide frames
96"—2 48"-wide frames

Notes

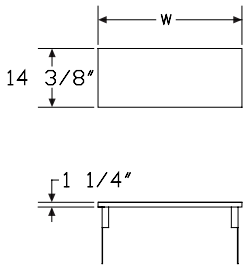
Transaction surface should be used with 35"-high frame.

Transaction surface cannot be used with change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B).

When placing 2 transaction surfaces side-by-side, there will be a .875" gap between surfaces.

Gap from frame top cap to underside of surface is 3.125".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT280.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge [A]
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge [A]

Step 4. Top Cap Material

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap [A]
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W	A
FT280.	**24**	**M**	$713	948	860
		T	$713	948	860
		L	$772	1026	931
		W	$1159	1415	1317
		U	$772	1026	931
	30	**M**	$736	1024	905
		T	$736	1024	905
		L	$796	1107	979
		W	$1247	1558	1430
		U	$796	1107	979
	36	**M**	$760	1093	948
		T	$760	1093	948
		L	$823	1182	1026
		W	$1337	1696	1541
		U	$823	1182	1026

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface *continued*

42	**M**	$783	1163	998
	T	$783	1163	998
	L	$847	1258	1080
	W	$1426	1839	1657
	U	$847	1258	1080
48	**M**	$811	1236	1043
	T	$811	1236	1043
	L	$878	1337	1129
	W	$1515	1980	1769
	U	$878	1337	1129
60	**M**	$1213	1736	1489
	T	$1213	1736	1489
	L	$1312	1877	1610
	W	$2083	2649	2385
	U	$1312	1877	1610
72	**M**	$1258	1926	1579
	T	$1258	1926	1579
	L	$1361	2083	1709
	W	$2265	2987	2612
	U	$1361	2083	1709
84	**M**	$1308	2069	1675
	T	$1308	2069	1675
	L	$1415	2237	1812
	W	$2446	3269	2840
	U	$1415	2237	1812
96	**M**	$1356	2213	1807
	T	$1356	2213	1807
	L	$1466	2394	1954
	W	$2628	3555	3114
	U	$1466	2394	1954

Step 5.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$60
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$60
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$60
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$60
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$60
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$60
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$60
UL	natural maple [A]	+$60
WHN	natural white oak [A]	+$60

Step 6. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge [A]	+$50

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Wood Veneer

For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

Step 8. Stanchion Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

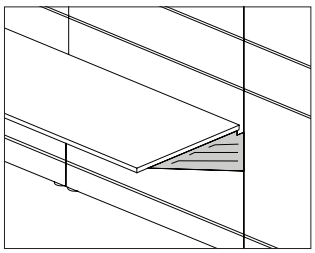
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface *continued*

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 9. Application		
LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57", 68", 79" base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42"-high base frame	+$40

Surface Cantilever FT290.



Product Information

Description

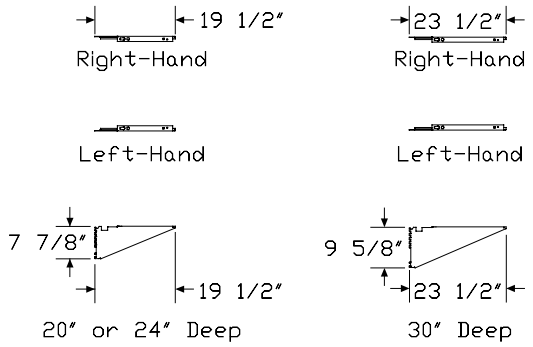
This bracket supports a surface on the left or right side and attaches the surface to a frame or wall strips. Attachment hardware and 1 surface cantilever are included.

Notes

Specify cantilever depth to match depth of surface being supported.

Cantilevered surfaces can be placed in 1" vertical increments along the frame or wall strips.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT290.

Step 2. Surface Depth

24	for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces
30	for 30"-deep surface

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand cantilever
R	right-hand cantilever

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT290.	**24**	$49	49
	30	$59	59

Step 4. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

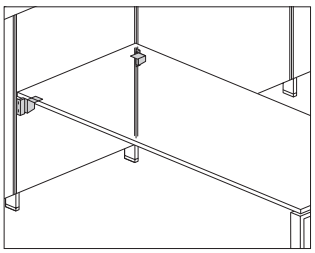
Reclaimed Paint

RS	ironstone	-$5

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Peninsula Support Bracket FT29A.



Product Information

Description

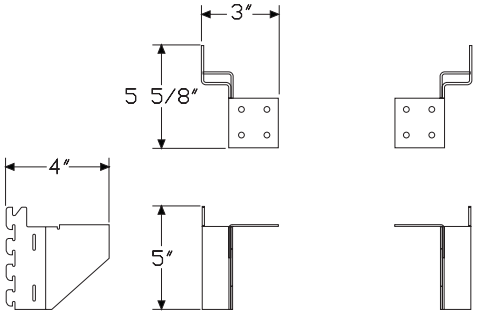
This support bracket attaches one end of a square edge rectangular surface perpendicular to a frame or wall strips to form a peninsula application. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

Match depth of surface to width of frame.

Peninsula support brackets only attach to the squared-edge portion of a surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29A.		$271

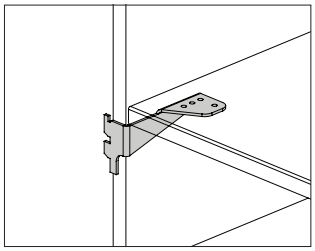
Step 2. Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+$0

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Support Bracket E2931.

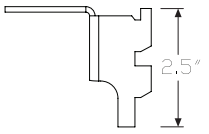


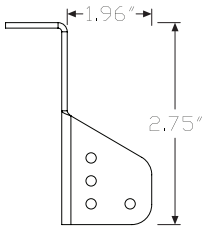
Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

E2931.

Step 2. Position

L	left
R	right

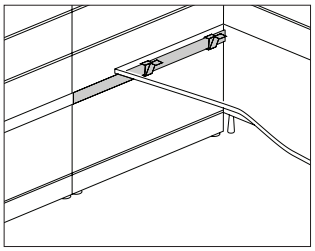
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2931.	**L**	$97
	R	$97

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Surface Support Rail FT295.



Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the depth of a frame-attached surface. The rail also holds work tools.

Notes

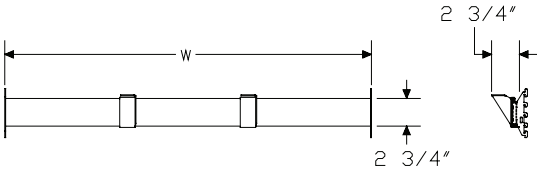
Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at 28½", top of support rail is 27¼".

The opposite end of the surface can be supported by another frame and support rail or a frame-attached support panel or frame-attached open support of equal depth.

Surface support rail will not support a peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT295.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT295.	**24**	$135
	30	$158
	36	$178
	42	$193
	48	$203

Step 3. Finish

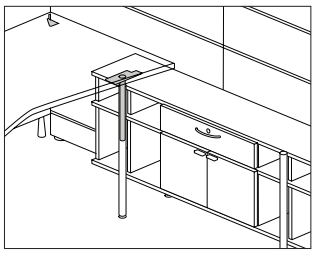
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Bookcase Surface Support FT293.



Product Information

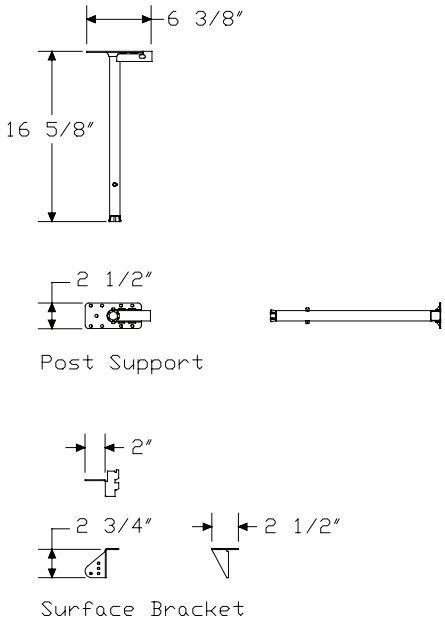
Description

This support post fits into the front leg of a bookcase/bookshelf and attaches to the underside of a concave rectangular surface. It allows the bookcase/bookshelf to support the surface at one end, eliminating the need for a cantilever. Support has a 5" range of adjustment (26½" - 31½" surface height). Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For use with squared-edge surfaces.

Dimensions

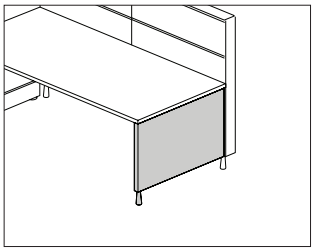


Specification Information

Step 1.

FT293.	$176

Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached FT291.



Product Information

Description

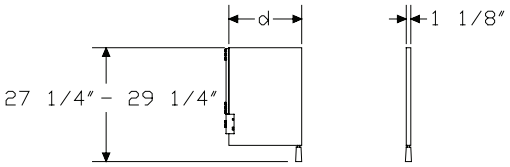
This non-handed support panel attaches to a surface and a frame. It can be used as an end panel or a mid-run panel and supports a surface placed at 28½" high. The laminate panel has an open base with a glide that provides an adjustment range of 28½" to 30½". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of panel to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 12"- or 20"-deep support panel.

For ¼-round link and 120° link, 20"-deep support panel is the minimum support requirement.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT291.

Step 2. Depth

12L	12" deep, mid-run
20L	20" deep
24L	24" deep
30L	30" deep

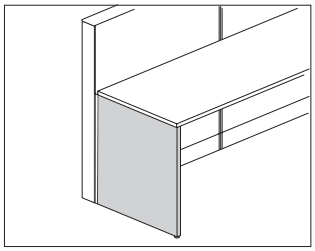
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT291.	**12L**	$280
	20L	$381
	24L	$394
	30L	$408

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Support Panel, Frame-Attached FT2G2.



Product Information

Description

This handed support panel attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. It has adjustable glides with a 2″ range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. Attachment hardware included.

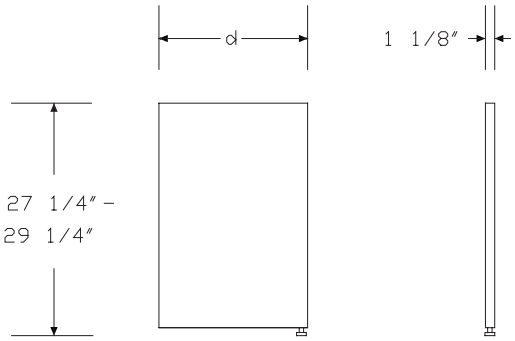
Notes

For end support, match depth of support panel to depth of surface, and match edge types.

For mid-run support, specify 12″-deep, shared mid-run option (2A) on applications with 20″-deep or 24″-deep surfaces that are 12′ or less; 20″-deep or 24″-deep supports also provide mid-run support when surfaces are deeper or when longer applications are required.

See Canvas planning guide for support capabilities of each frame-attached support option.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2G2. A

Step 2. Work Surface Edge Type

S squared-edge A
T thin-edge A
E eased-edge A

Step 3. Depth

2A 12″ deep, shared mid-run A
20 20″ deep A
24 24″ deep A
30 30″ deep A

Step 4. Position

For 20″ deep (20), 24″ deep (24), or 30″ deep (30)

L left-hand support A
R right-hand support A

For 12″ deep, shared mid-run (2A)

S shared, mid-run A

Step 5. Surface Material

H high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A
L thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge A
W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			LH	LL	LW	SH	SL	SW
FT2G2.	**S**	**2A**	—	—	—	$313	250	648
		20	$495	396	813	—	—	—
		24	$516	415	853	—	—	—
		30	$525	420	877	—	—	—
	T	**2A**	—	—	—	$313	250	648
		20	$495	396	813	—	—	—
		24	$516	415	853	—	—	—
		30	$525	420	877	—	—	—
	E	**2A**	—	—	—	$313	250	648
		20	$495	396	813	—	—	—
		24	$516	415	853	—	—	—
		30	$525	420	877	—	—	—

Support Panel, Frame-Attached

continued

			RH	RL	RW
FT2G2.	**S**	**20**	$495	396	813
		24	$516	415	853
		30	$525	420	877
	T	**20**	$495	396	813
		24	$516	415	853
		30	$525	420	877
	E	**20**	$495	396	813
		24	$516	415	853
		30	$525	420	877

Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

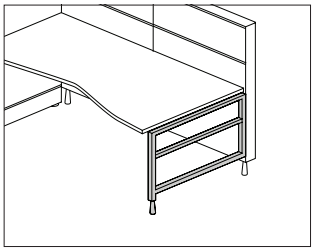
Support Panel, Frame-Attached

continued

Step 7. Attachment Bracket Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached FT294.



Product Information

Description

This open metal support attaches to a surface and a frame. It can be used as an end panel or a mid-run panel and supports a surface placed at 28½" high. The open support has a glide that provides an adjustment range of 28½" to 30½". Attachment hardware is included.

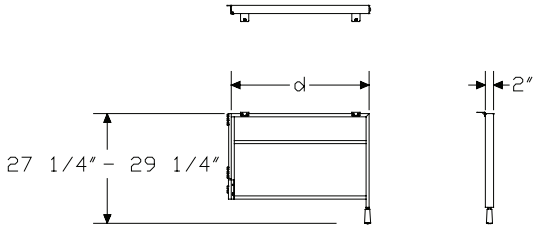
Notes

Specify depth of support to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 12"- or 20"-deep open support.

For ¼-round link and 120° link, 20"-deep open support is the minimum support requirement.

36"-deep open support is for concave rectangular surface (FT211.) only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT294.

Step 2. Depth

12	12" deep, mid-run
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT294.	**12**	$439	439
	20	$591	591
	24	$608	608
	30	$621	621
	36	$638	638

Step 4. Finish

Sand Texture Paint

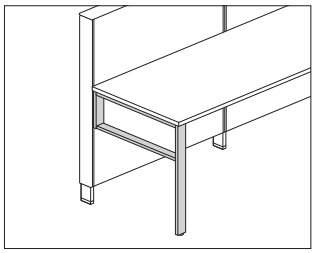
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached

FT2A1.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

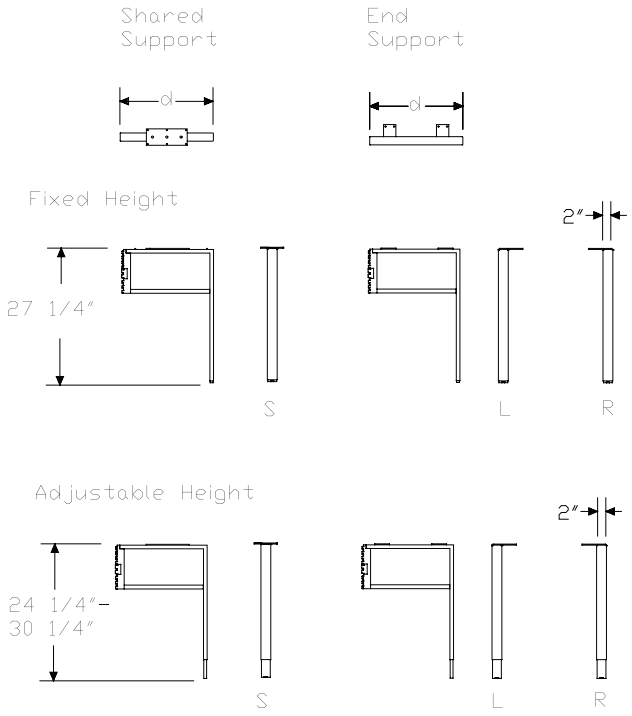
For end support, match depth of support panel to depth of surface.

For mid-run support, specify 12″-deep, shared mid-run option (12L).

36″-deep support leg supports a concave rectangular surface (FT211.) only.

See Canvas planning guide for support capabilities of each frame-attached support option.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2A1.

Step 2. Depth

12	12″ deep, shared mid-run
20	20″ deep
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 4. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	R
FT2A1.	**12**	**F**	$351	351
		A	$426	426
	20	**F**	$439	439
		A	$516	516
	24	**F**	$470	470
		A	$547	547
	30	**F**	$500	500
		A	$575	575
	36	**F**	$528	528
		A	$605	605

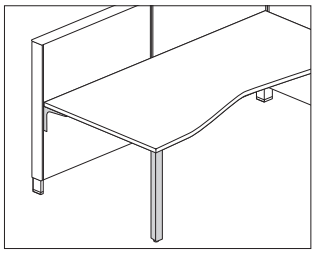
Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached *continued*

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached FT2B1.



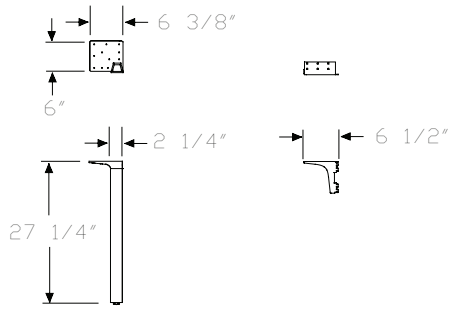
Product Information

Description

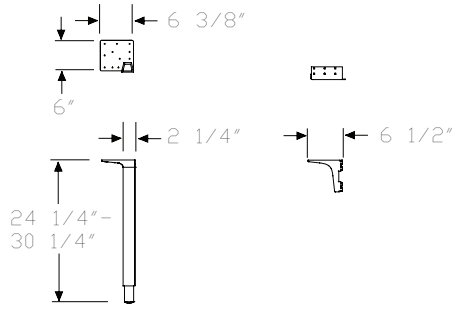
This leg attaches to a surface and has a bracket that attaches to a frame to provide support for the surface and frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2B1.

Step 2. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT2B1.	**F**	$632	632
	A	$673	673

Step 4. Leg Body/Frame Bracket Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Smooth Paint

91	white	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0

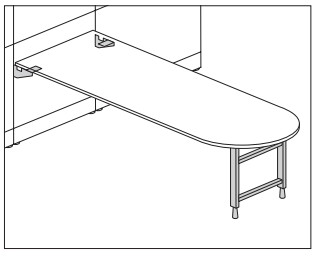
Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached *continued*

Metallic Paint		
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Anodized		
AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$10

Open Support Leg, Tapered Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached

FT2F2.

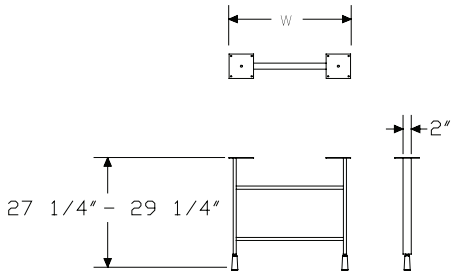


Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface and is inset from the edge. The adjustable feet have a 2" range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2F2.

Step 2. Leg Position

A	inset

Step 3. Surface Dimension

24	for 24"-deep peninsula
30	for 30"-deep peninsula
36	for 36"-deep peninsula
51	for 51"-wide d-shaped
63	for 63"-wide d-shaped

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	51	63
FT2F2.	**A**	$415	494	514	415	494

Step 4. Surface Finish

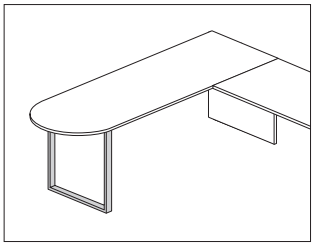
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached FV2D1.

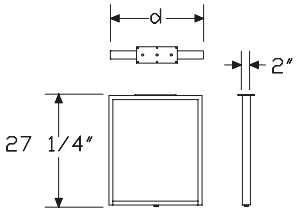


Product Information

Description

This leg supports a 1 end of a peninsula surface and is inset from the edge. It has leveling glides with 1½" of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2D1.

Step 2. Leg Position

A	inset

Step 3. Surface Depth

24	for 24"-deep surface
30	for 30"-deep surface
36	for 36"-deep surface

Step 4. Leg Type

F	fixed height

Prices for Steps 1-4.

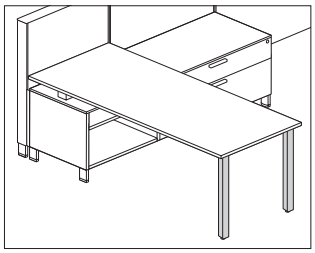
		F
FV2D1. A	**24**	$315
	30	$483
	36	$483

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Universal Post Leg FT2B2.



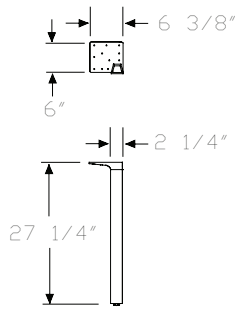
Product Information

Description

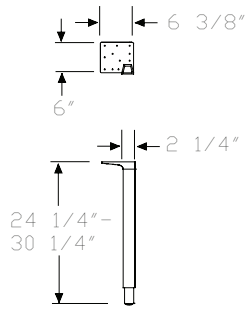
This leg is available as a single leg to support 1 corner of a surface, or as a pair to support 1 end of a surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2B2.

Step 2. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand, single leg
R	right-hand, single leg
P	left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R	P
FT2B2.	**F**	$549	549	1088
	A	$586	586	1167

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

BK	black	+$0

Smooth Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

MS	metallic silver	+$0

Anodized

For left-hand, single leg (L) or right-hand, single leg (R)

AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$10

Sand Texture Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

BK	black	+$0

Smooth Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

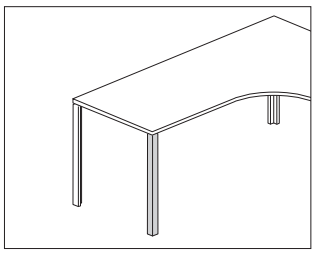
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Anodized

For left-hand & right-hand, pair (P)

AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$20

Support Leg, Post FV689.

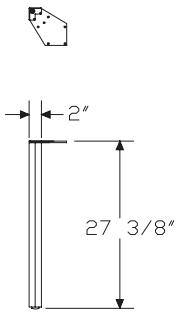


Product Information

Description

This single painted leg supports a desk or return and includes a glide with 1 1/2″ leveling range. Specify 2 legs to support one end of a surface. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV689.P		$231

Step 2. Surface Finish

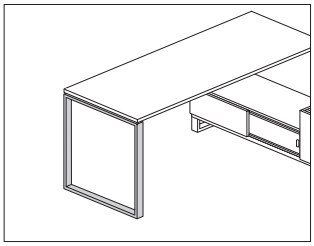
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Square Open Support Leg FV2D2.



Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It has leveling glides with 1½″ of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

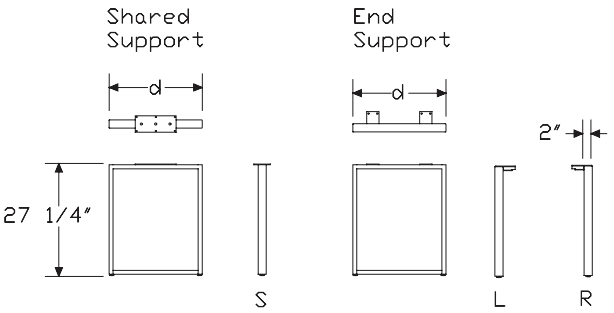
Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

Surface Depth—Leg Depth
24″ deep surface—12″ deep leg
30″ deep surface—24″ deep leg
36″ deep surface—24″ deep leg

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2D2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type

S	for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth

2A	12″ deep, shared
2B	24″ deep, shared
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Leg Type

F	fixed height

Step 5. Position

For 12" deep, shared (2A) or 24" deep, shared (2B)

S	shared

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR
FV2D2. S	**2A**	—	$309	—
	2B	—	$473	—
	24	$473	—	473
	30	$489	—	489
	36	$500	—	500

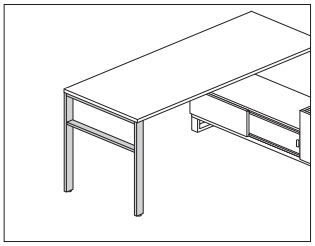
Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot FV2A2.



Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. The fixed height leg has a 2″ leveling range allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable height leg has a 6″ adjustment range in 1″ increments allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

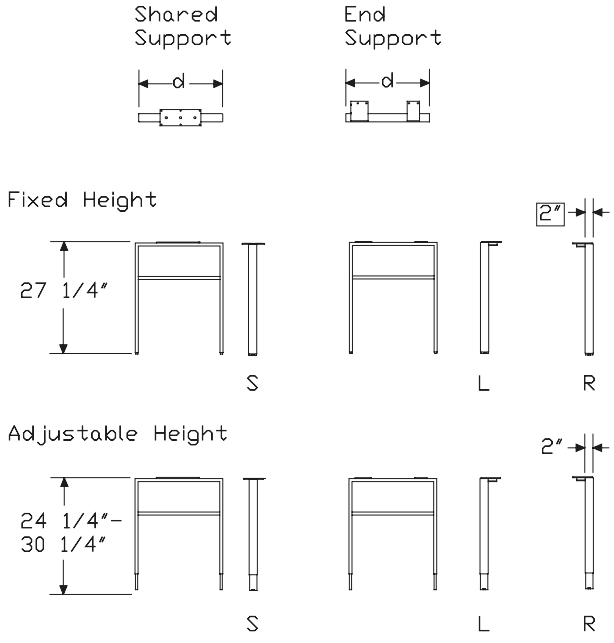
Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

Surface Depth—Leg Depth
24″ deep surface—12″ deep leg
30″ deep surface—24″ deep leg
36″ deep surface—24″ deep leg

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2A2.

Step 2. Depth

2A	12″ deep, shared
2B	24″ deep, shared
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 4. Position

For 12″ deep, shared (2A) or 24″ deep, shared (2B)

S	shared

For 24″ deep (24), 30″ deep (30), or 36″ deep (36)

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	S	R
FV2A2.	**2A**	**F**	—	$377	—
		A	—	$497	—
	2B	**F**	—	$616	—
		A	—	$735	—
	24	**F**	$616	—	616
		A	$735	—	735
	30	**F**	$646	—	646
		A	$769	—	769
	36	**F**	$678	—	678
		A	$801	—	801

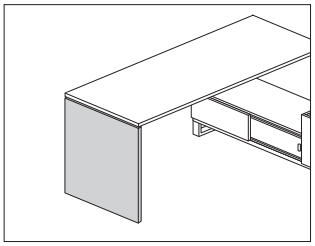
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Closed Support Leg FV2E2.



Product Information

Description

This individual solid panel leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It is available as laminate or veneer and has leveling glides with 1 1/2″ of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate and veneer.

When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

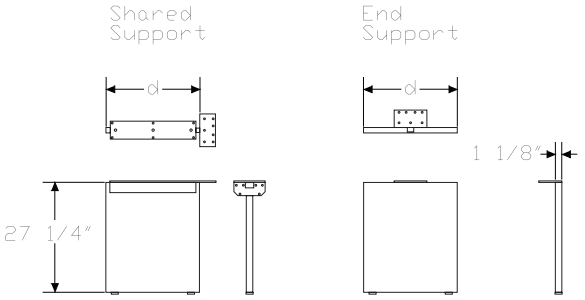
Surface Depth—Leg Depth

24″ deep surface—12″ deep leg

30″ deep surface—24″ deep leg

36″ deep surface—24″ deep leg

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2E2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type

S	for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth

2A	12″ deep, shared
2B	24″ deep, shared
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Leg Type

F	fixed height

Step 5. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FH	FL	FW
FV2E2. S	**2A**	$312	249	643
	2B	$509	407	843
	24	$509	407	843
	30	$519	416	868
	36	$530	423	1136

Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBN	classic linen	+$0

Twill Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

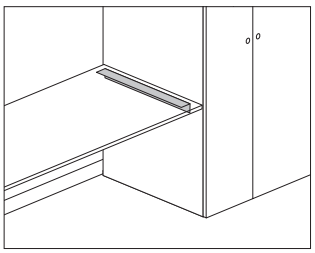
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85

Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket FV692.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches 1 end of a surface to a Canvas wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall, eliminating the need for a support leg. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

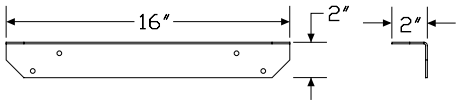
Notes

Supports a 20″ or 24″ deep surface.

20″ deep surface can be attached to a 20″ or 24″ deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

24″ deep surface can be attached to a 24″ deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

Dimensions



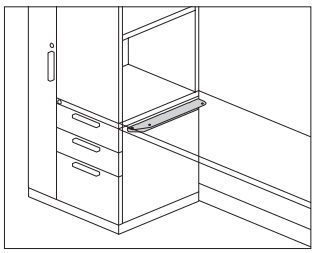
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV692.	$107

Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

FM930.



Product Information

Description

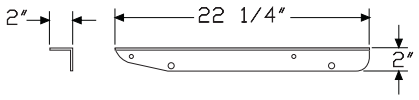
This bracket attaches to the side of a Canvas metal vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24″ deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions

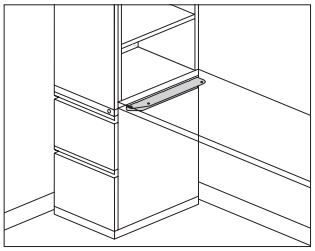


Specification Information

Step 1.

FM930. $67

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket LG692



Product Information

Description

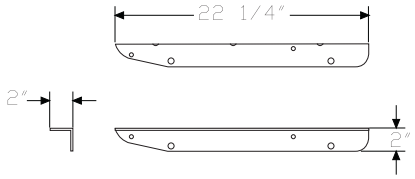
This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24″ deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



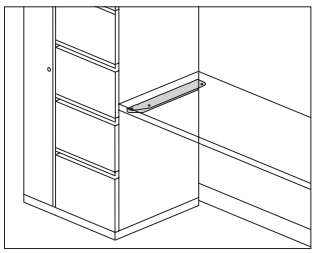
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG692	$69

Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

MTAB.



Product Information

Description

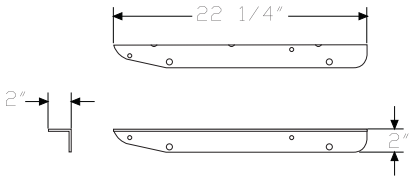
This bracket attaches to the side of a Meridian vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



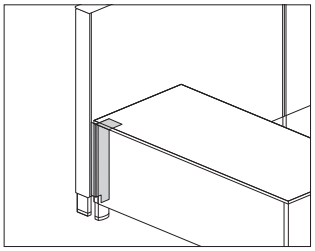
Specification Information

Step 1.

MTAB.	$55

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

Notes

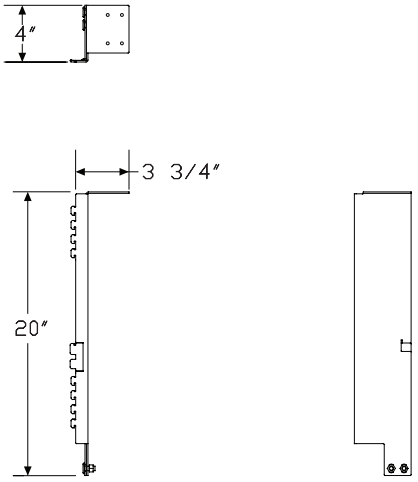
Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1" gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4" foot and thin top only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60" wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot
C	for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot [A]

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L	left end of frame
R	right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N	no gap, for storage tight to wall
G	1" gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	G
FT292.	**M**	**L**	$209	209
		R	$209	209
	C	**L**	$209	209
		R	$209	209

Step 5. Surface Finish

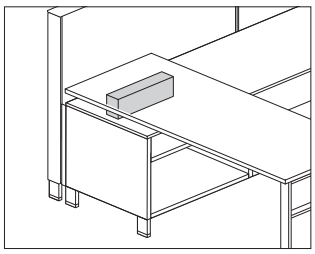
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height FT298.



Product Information

Description

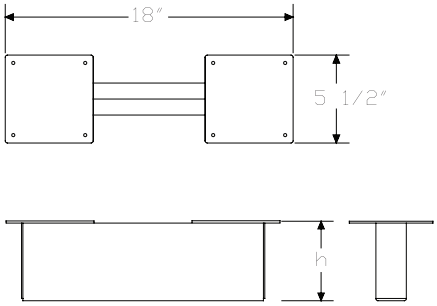
This support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface and places the surface at 28 1/2" high. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Support heights are:

- 5 1/8" high for storage type (M)
- 6 7/8" high for storage type (S)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT298.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with thin top low credenza with 4" high foot
S	for use with thin top low credenza with 2 1/4" high base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

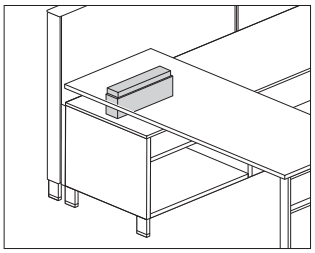
FT298.	**M**	$272
	S	$272

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
91	white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height FT299.



Product Information

Description

This height-adjustable support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface, and provides 3" of height adjustment for the surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

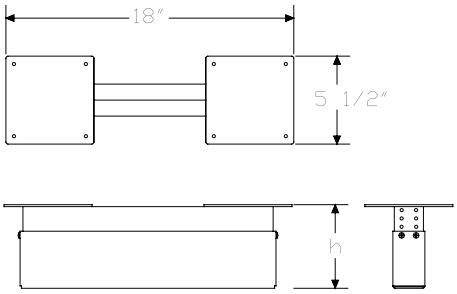
In lowest position, the height of supports is as follows:

- 3 5/8" high for storage type (M)
- 5 3/8" high for storage type (S)

When used with low credenza with 3/8" thin top, surface adjustment height range is 27" - 30".

When used with low credenza with 1 1/4" thick top, surface adjustment height range is 27 5/8" - 30 5/8".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT299.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with low credenza with 4" high foot
S	for use with low credenza with 2 1/4" high base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT299.	**M**	$453
	S	$453

Step 3. Surface Finish

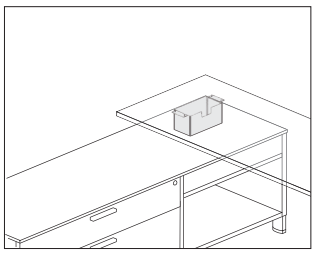
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Fixed Surface Support, Low Credenza, Power Chase FV298.



Product Information

Description

This power chase support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface and places the surface at 28½" high. The support is open to allow cords to route from surface through top of credenza and through to wall. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Support heights:

Storage Type—Height

M—5⅛"

S—6⅞"

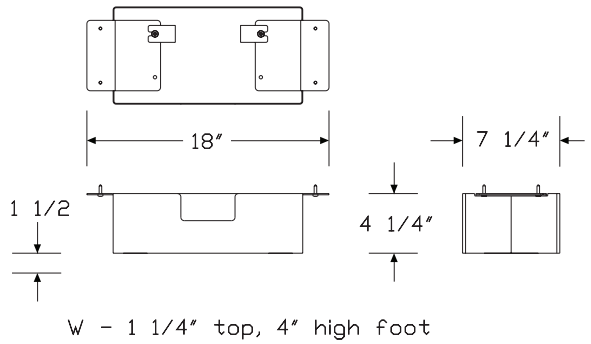
R—6"

W—4¼"

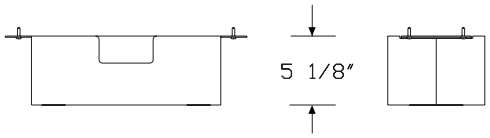
For use with wood low credenza, open with drawers, power access (FFV73.), ordered separately.

Support is sized for the 6-module Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.D or .G).

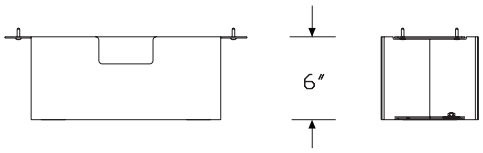
Dimensions



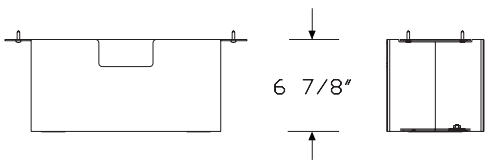
W - 1 1/4" top, 4" high foot



M - Thin top, 4" high foot



R - 1 1/4" top, 2 1/4" high foot

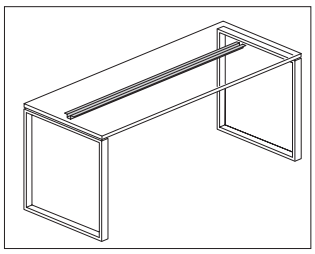


S - Thin top, 2 1/4" high foot

Fixed Surface Support, Low Credenza, Power Chase *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV298. A		
Step 2. Storage Type		
M	for use with thin top low credenza with 4" high foot A	
S	for use with thin top low credenza with 2 1/4" high base A	
R	for use with 1 1/4" top low credenza with 2 1/4" high base A	
W	for use with 1 1/4" top low credenza with 4" high foot A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FV298. M		$381
S		$381
R		$381
W		$381
Step 3. Surface Finish		
BK	black A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
Metallic Paint		
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

Stiffener FV696.



Product Information

Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

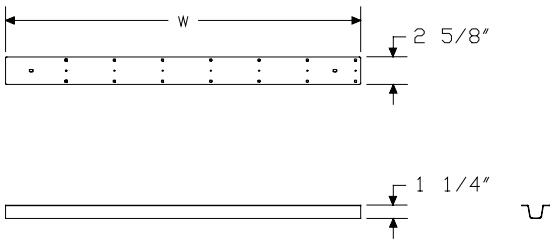
Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4″ high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

Step 2. Width

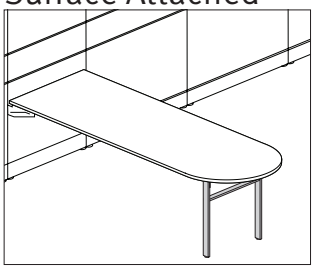
34	33 7/8″ wide
39	38 5/8″ wide
43	43 1/4″ wide
48	48″ wide
57	57 3/8″ wide
62	62 1/8″ wide
67	66 3/4″ wide
71	71 1/2″ wide
81	80 7/8″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV696.	**34**	$97
	39	$99
	43	$99
	48	$99
	57	$99
	62	$99
	67	$99
	71	$99
	81	$99

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached

FT2A2.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. It can be also be used to create a freestanding peninsula desk. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

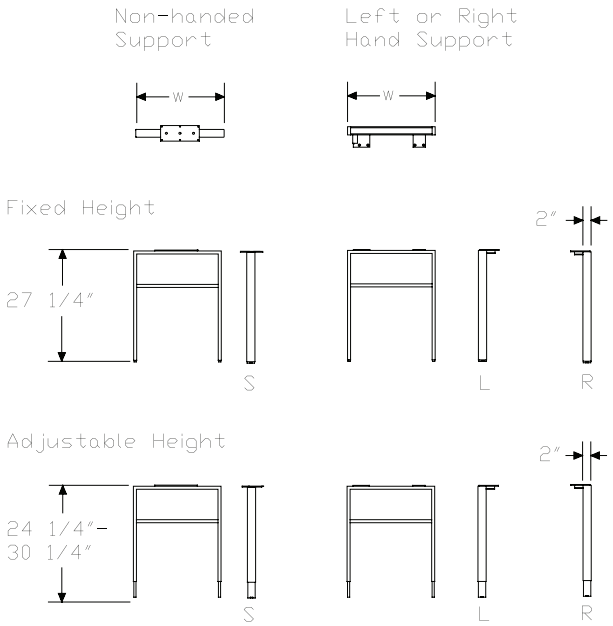
For D-shaped surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

For peninsula supported by a low credenza, specify support leg with outbound option (B).

To create a freestanding peninsula desk, specify 2 support legs; 1 with inset option (A) and 1 with outbound option (B).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2A2.

Step 2. Leg Position

A inset

B outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

24 for 24"-deep peninsula

30 for 30"-deep peninsula

36 for 36"-deep peninsula

51 for 51"-wide d-shaped

63 for 63"-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

24 for 24"-deep peninsula

30 for 30"-deep peninsula

36 for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

F fixed height

A adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

S non-handed support

For outbound (B)

L left-hand support

R right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
FT2A2.	**A**	**24**	—	$579	—	—	696	—
		30	—	$613	—	—	725	—
		36	—	$643	—	—	756	—
		51	—	$579	—	—	696	—
		63	—	$613	—	—	725	—
	B	**24**	$579	—	579	696	—	696
		30	$613	—	613	725	—	725
		36	$643	—	643	756	—	756

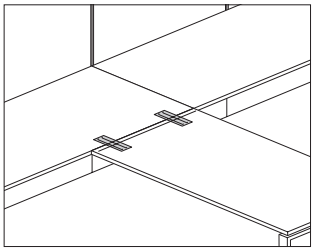
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Surface Ganging Bracket FT29B.



Product Information

Description

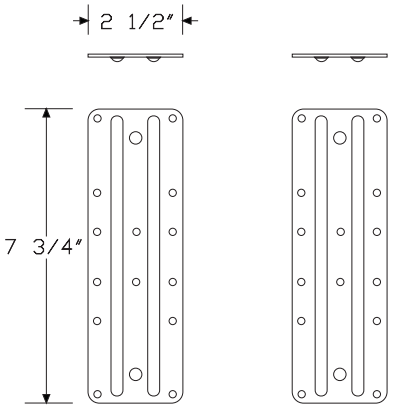
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29B.

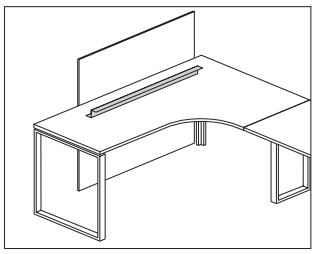
Step 2. Type

1	single
2	pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B.	**1**	$35
	2	$61

Cable Manager FV695.



Product Information

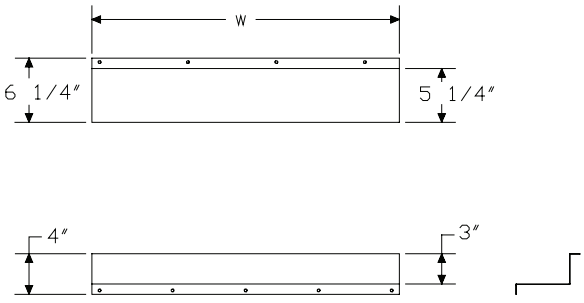
Description

This cable manager attaches beneath a surface to provide routing of cables and cords at the back edge of a desk or return. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When using cable manager with privacy panel or screen, specify cable manager width 12″ less than privacy panel or screen width.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV695.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV695.	**18**	$105
	24	$111
	30	$121
	36	$128
	42	$139
	48	$151

Step 3. Surface Finish

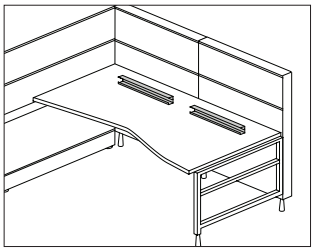
Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Cable Management Trough FT199.

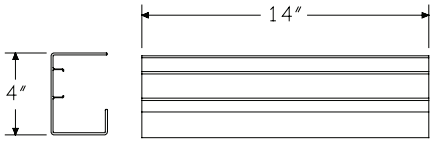


Product Information

Description

This trough attaches along the underside of a Canvas surface to hold and manage power/data cables. It includes two 14″-wide troughs. Finish is black. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

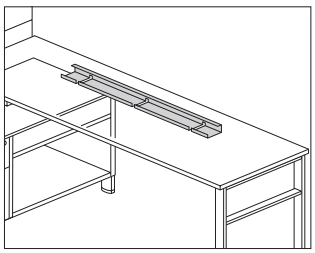


Specification Information

Step 1.

FT199.	$99

Cable Management Channel FT19C.

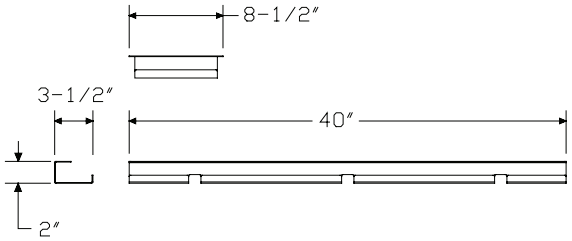


Product Information

Description

This channel attaches to the underside of a surface to hold and manage cords and cables. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT19C. A

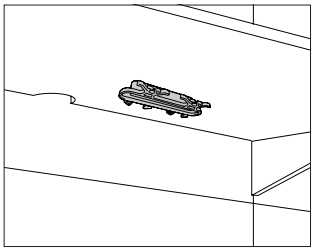
Step 2. Width

08	8″ wide A
40	40″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT19C.	**08**	$60
	40	$106

Cord Cleat G1331.

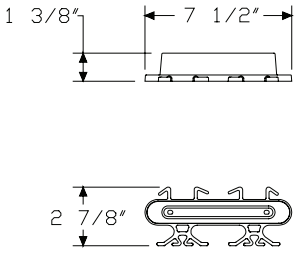


Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

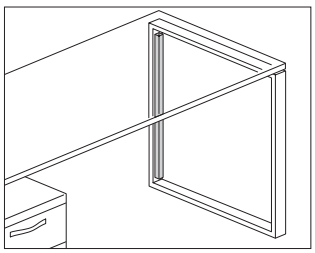


Specification Information

Step 1.

G1331.	$33

Vertical Cable Manager FV698.

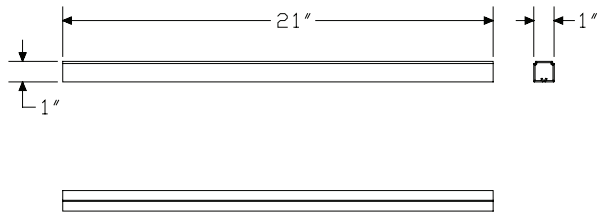


Product Information

Description

This plastic cable manager adheres with double-sided tape to a desk leg to route cords and cables from the floor to the surface. Package of 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

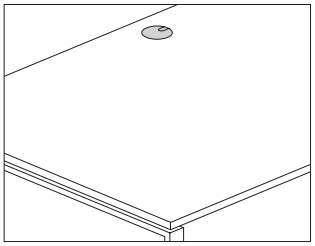
Step 1.

FV698.21	$96

Step 2. Surface Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Grommet Kit, Surface FV982.



Product Information

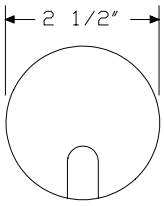
Description

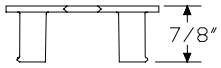
This grommet kit allows cords and cables to be routed through a surface. Includes a template for proper placement. Package of 6.

Notes

Grommet kit requires field-drilling of surface.

Dimensions





Specification Information

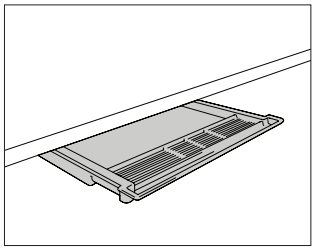
Step 1.

FV982.	$53

Step 2. Grommet Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Pencil Drawer Y5010.

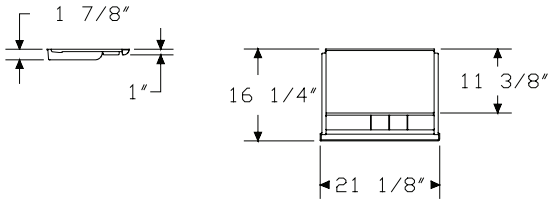


Product Information

Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

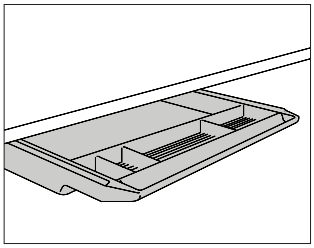
Step 1.

Y5010.	$73

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metal Pencil Drawer Y5012.

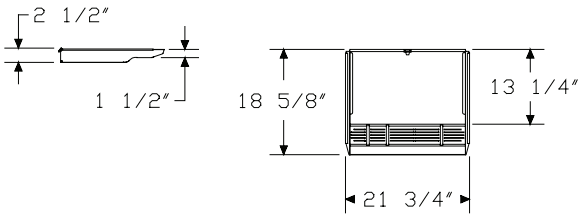


Product Information

Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

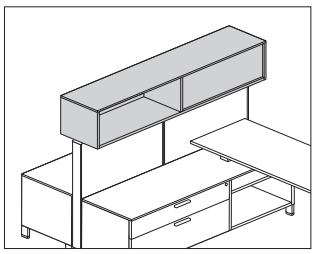
Step 1.

Y5012.	$307

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open FT415.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts centered to the top of a frame, or frames, to provide overhead storage on 1 or both sides. Frame top cap(s) and attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Match width of cabinet to the width of a frame 36"-48" wide, or the combined width of 2 equal width frames 60"-96" wide.

Double-sided option (D) allows 1/2 of the cabinet to be accessed from each side of the frame. Single-sided option (S) allows the entire cabinet to be accessed from 1 side of the frame.

Attaches to frames up to 57" high.

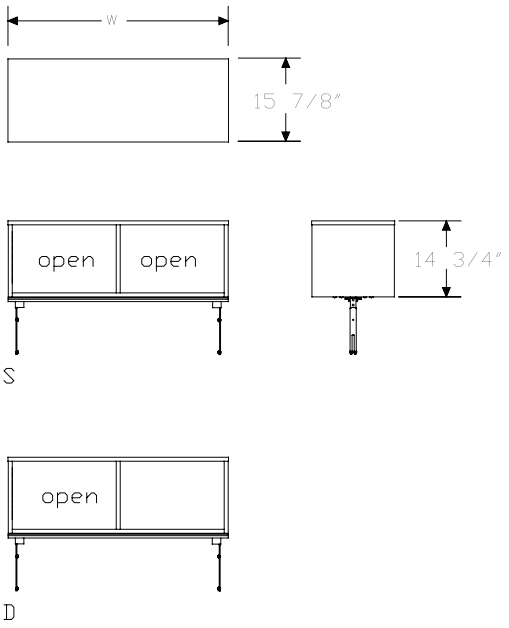
Specify optional marker board (FT492.) or tackboard (FT491.) separately.

Frame top storage cannot be placed next to finished end change-of-height (FT161.) or finished end architectural change-of-height (FT16B.).

Frame top storage cannot be placed next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., or FT14A.) that are equal height or lower than storage.

Frame top storage cannot be used with off-module applications.

Dimensions



Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT415.

Step 2. Width

36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Frame Top Cap Options

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap

Step 4. Storage Type

D	double-sided
S	single-sided

Step 5. Position

For double-sided (D)

L	opening left
R	opening right

For single-sided (S)

S	opening left and right

Step 6. Surface Material

L	thermally-fused laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			DLL	DLW	DRL	DRW	SSL	SSW
FT415.	**36**	**P**	$1705	3805	1705	3805	1568	3498
		W	$1902	4033	1902	4033	1766	3726
		A	$1816	3935	1816	3935	1679	3630
	42	**P**	$1778	4068	1778	4068	1633	3744
		W	$2001	4330	2001	4330	1859	4007
		A	$1902	4216	1902	4216	1760	3889
	48	**P**	$1853	4352	1853	4352	1705	4002
		W	$2104	4647	2104	4647	1956	4300
		A	$1993	4514	1993	4514	1844	4164
	60	**P**	$2047	4929	2047	4929	1885	4539
		W	$2354	5293	2354	5293	2191	4900
		A	$2213	5125	2213	5125	2047	4731
	72	**P**	$2241	5534	2241	5534	2067	5093
		W	$2636	5997	2636	5997	2455	5553
		A	$2435	5757	2435	5757	2253	5316
	84	**P**	$2612	6678	2612	6678	2385	6127
		W	$3058	7206	3058	7206	2831	6653
		A	$2797	6897	2797	6897	2574	6348
	96	**P**	$2929	7524	2929	7524	2676	6903
		W	$3430	8116	3430	8116	3183	7494
		A	$3158	7794	3158	7794	2908	7172

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

LBN	classic linen	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For thermally-fused laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple	+$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

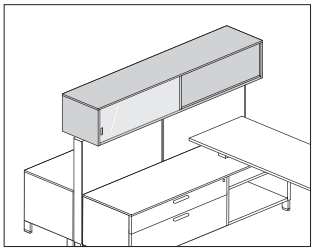
Wood Veneer		
For veneer standard top cap (W)		
2U	light brown walnut	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
CHD	noble cherry	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple	+$0

Step 9. Application

LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57" base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+$40

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Sliding Door

FT416.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts centered to the top of a frame, or frames, to provide overhead storage on 1 or both sides. Back-painted glass doors slide along an inset track. Doors are nonlockable and include a notched pull. Frame top cap(s) and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Match width of cabinet to width of frame 36"-48" wide, or combined width of 2 equal width frames 60"-96" wide.

Double-sided (D) option allows half of the cabinet to be accessed from each side of the frame. Single-sided (S) option allows the entire cabinet to be accessed from 1 side of the frame.

Attaches to frames up to 57" high.

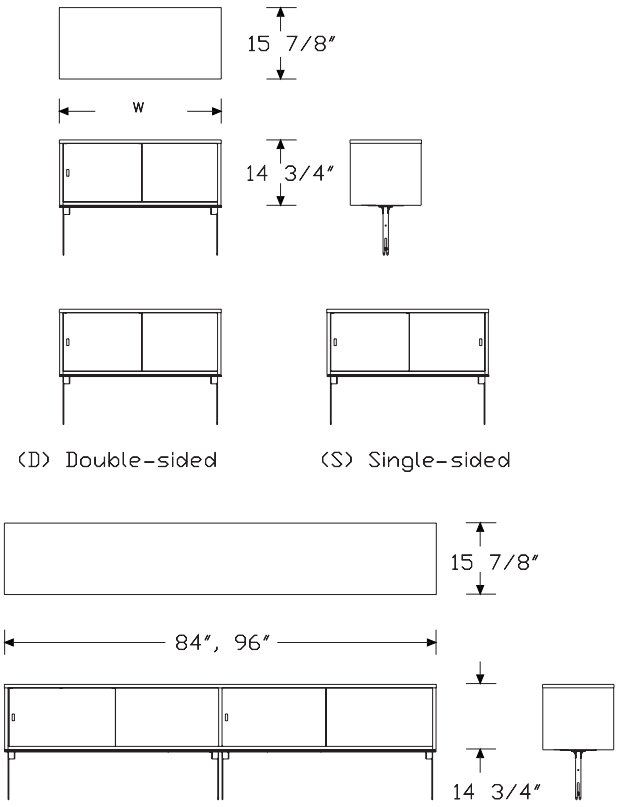
Door material is always back-painted glass.

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry erase marker. Doors are nonmagnetic. Glass doors cannot lock.

Single-sided (S) units up to 72" wide have 2 doors on 1 side of cabinet; double-sided (D) units have 1 door on each side of cabinet.

Single-sided (S) units 84" and 96" wide have 4 doors on 1 side of cabinet; double-sided (D) units have 2 doors on each side of cabinet.

Dimensions



Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Sliding Door *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT416. A	
Step 2. Height	
15	15" high A
Step 3. Width	
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
60	60" wide A
72	72" wide A
84	84" wide A
96	96" wide A
Step 4. Frame Top Cap Options	
P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap
Step 5. Storage Type	
D	double-sided
S	single-sided
Step 6. Position	
For double-sided (D)	
L	opening left
R	opening right
For single-sided (S)	
S	opening left and right
Step 7. Surface Material	
L	thermally-fused laminate
W	veneer A
Step 8. Door Material	
G	glass A

Prices for Steps 1-8.

	PDLLG	PDLWG	PDRLG	PDRWG	PSSLG	PSSWG
FT416. 15 36	$3414	5366	3414	5366	3259	4968
42	$3490	5615	3490	5615	3397	5429
48	$3780	6051	3780	6051	3696	5828
60	$4111	6428	4111	6428	4034	6254
72	$4448	6925	4448	6925	4361	6766
84	$6262	7886	6262	7886	6002	7660
96	$6640	8690	6640	8690	6375	8413

	WDLLG	WDLWG	WDRLG	WDRWG	WSSLG	WSSWG
FT416. 15 36	$3619	5572	3619	5572	3465	5176
42	$3696	5819	3696	5819	3606	5635
48	$3985	6258	3985	6258	3902	6035
60	$4315	6635	4315	6635	4240	6460
72	$4654	7131	4654	7131	4567	6971
84	$6468	8093	6468	8093	6208	7866
96	$6846	8895	6846	8895	6582	8619

	ADLLG	ADLWG	ADRLG	ADRWG	ASSLG	ASSWG
FT416. 15 36	$3477	5429	3477	5429	3322	5030
42	$3555	5679	3555	5679	3462	5494
48	$3842	6116	3842	6116	3759	5894
60	$4173	6492	4173	6492	4098	6318
72	$4513	6989	4513	6989	4425	6828
84	$6327	7950	6327	7950	6066	7722
96	$6702	8754	6702	8754	6439	8478

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Sliding Door *continued*

Step 9. Top/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

Step 10. Top Cap Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum [A]	+$10
SNB	satin bronze [A]	+$10
SNC	satin carbon [A]	+$10

Wood Veneer

For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0

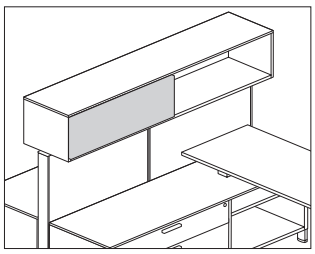
Step 11. Door Material Finish

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0

Step 12. Application

LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57" base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+$40

Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted FT491.



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tackboard width 1/2 the width of the storage cabinet.

Attaches to back of unit or to interior of open storage cabinet (FT415.).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Width—Yardage

All widths—.61

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

18—.72

21—.80

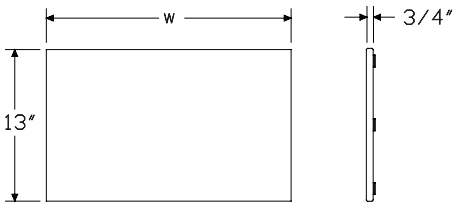
24—.88

30—1.05

36—1.22

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT491. A

Step 2. Width

36	16 3/4" for 36"-wide cabinet A
42	19 3/4" for 42" -wide cabinet A
48	22 3/4" for 48" -wide cabinet A
60	28 3/4" for 60" -wide cabinet A
72	34 3/4" for 72" -wide cabinet A
84	20" for 84" -wide cabinet A
96	23" for 96" -wide cabinet A

Step 3. Surface Material

T	tackable fabric A
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

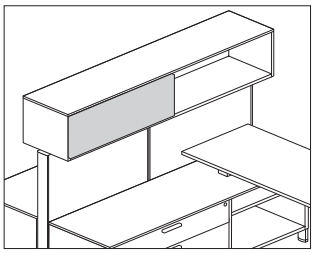
		T	R
FT491.	**36**	$181	185
	42	$206	212
	48	$230	236
	60	$267	273
	72	$305	314
	84	$206	212
	96	$230	236

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$44
Price Category C	+$61
Price Category D	+$77
Price Category E	+$94
Price Category F	+$120

Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted FT492.



Product Information

Description

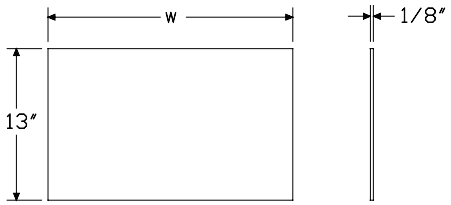
This marker board attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a writing surface for dry-erase markers. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify marker board width 1/2 the width of the storage cabinet.

Attaches to back of storage unit (FT415.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT492. A

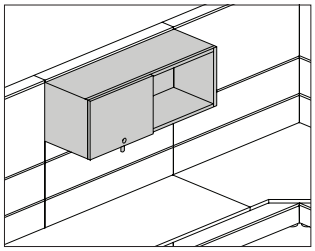
Step 2. Width

36	16 3/4″ for 36″-wide cabinet A
42	19 3/4″ for 42″ -wide cabinet A
48	22 3/4″ for 48″ -wide cabinet A
60	28 3/4″ for 60″ -wide cabinet A
72	34 3/4″ for 72″ -wide cabinet A
84	20″ for 84″ -wide cabinet A
96	23″ for 96″ -wide cabinet A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT492.	**36**	$170
	42	$177
	48	$185
	60	$207
	72	$226
	84	$177
	96	$185

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit FT410.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame, wall strips, off-module upper tile, or architectural wall. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15″-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22″-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

When hung off-module, the storage unit attaches in 1″ intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

When hung off-module, storage unit placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

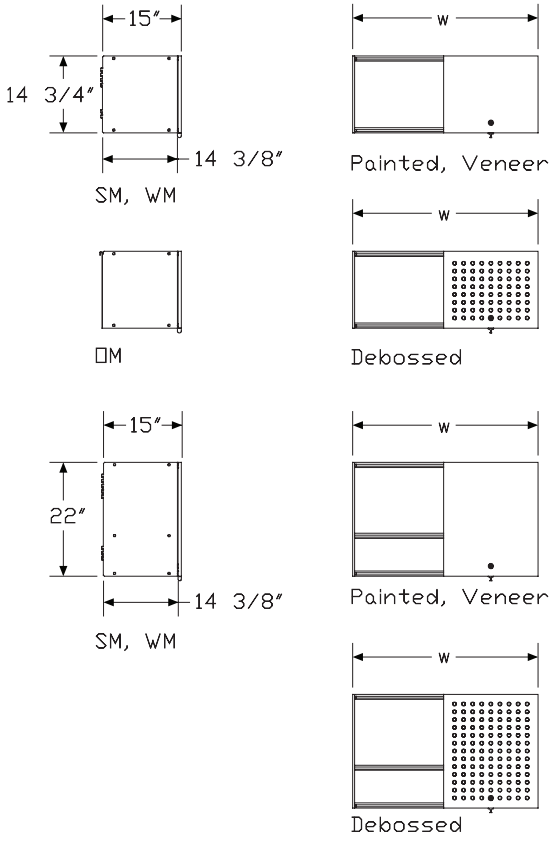
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of sliding door storage unit.

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (FT412.) separately. For off-module applications, a back panel is recommended.

Wall mount attachment includes back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT410.

Step 2. Height

1 15" high
2 22" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 15" high (1)

P painted door
X debossed door
C veneer door with vertical grain [A]

For 22" high (2)

P painted door
X debossed door
C veneer door with vertical grain [A]

Step 5. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door with vertical grain (C)

N no lock
L lock

For debossed door (X)

L lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			PN	PL	XL	CN	CL
FT410.	**1**	**24**	$556	577	615	774	798
		30	$589	610	650	814	830
		36	$639	655	705	866	881
		42	$687	705	753	916	936
		48	$726	746	800	960	978
	2	**24**	$743	761	798	1018	1042
		30	$785	804	845	1064	1083
		36	$849	864	909	1129	1150
		42	$908	926	975	1194	1213
		48	$953	973	1029	1248	1266

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA keyed alike +$0
KC keyed differently, chrome +$0

Step 7. Case Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91 white +$0
BK black +$0
CL cool grey neutral +$0
G1 graphite +$0
WN warm grey neutral +$0
8Q folkstone grey +$0
98 studio white +$0
WL sandstone +$0

Metallic Paint

CN metallic champagne +$0
EH metallic bronze +$0
MS metallic silver +$0
SNA satin aluminum +$60
SNB satin bronze +$60
SNC satin carbon +$60

Step 8. Door Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

91 white +$0
BK black +$0
CL cool grey neutral +$0
G1 graphite +$0
WN warm grey neutral +$0
98 studio white +$0
8Q folkstone grey +$0
WL sandstone +$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Metallic Paint		
For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Wood Veneer		
For veneer door with vertical grain (C)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$55
40	dark brown walnut	+$55
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$55
EW	medium matte walnut	+$55
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$55
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$55
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$55
UL	natural maple [A]	+$55

Step 9. Pull Finish

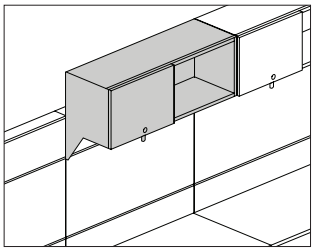
Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

Step 10. End Panel Option

For 15" high (1)		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0
WM	wall mount	+$200

For 22" high (2)		
SM	on module	+$0
WM	wall mount	+$200

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit FT414.



Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

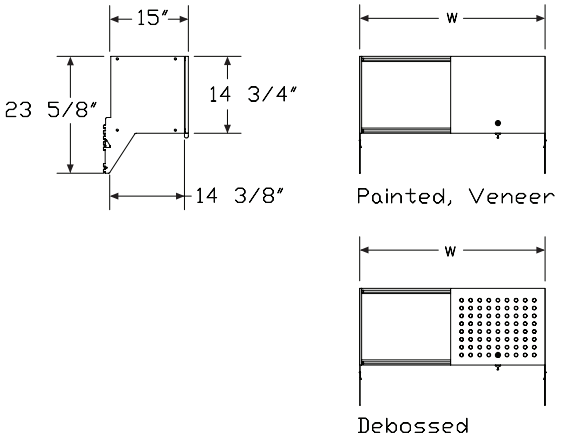
Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.AM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of sliding door storage unit.

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT414.1

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain [A]

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door with vertical grain (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
FT414.1	**24**	**P**	$850	867
		X	—	$907
		C	$1087	1107
	30	**P**	$906	919
		X	—	$966
		C	$1148	1167
	36	**P**	$967	980
		X	—	$1029
		C	$1215	1233
	42	**P**	$1025	1044
		X	—	$1092
		C	$1279	1298
	48	**P**	$1086	1105
		X	—	$1159
		C	$1344	1366

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$60
SNB	satin bronze	+$60
SNC	satin carbon	+$60

Step 7. Door Finish

Sand Texture Paint *For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)*		
91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

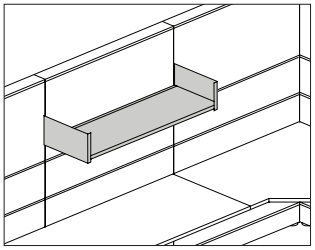
Metallic Paint *For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)*		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Wood Veneer *For veneer door with vertical grain (C)*		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$55
40	dark brown walnut	+$55
CHD	noble cherry	+$55
EW	medium matte walnut	+$55
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$55
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$55
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$55
UL	natural maple [A]	+$55

Step 8. Pull Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
3G	brownstone	+$0

F-Style Shelf FT411.



Product Information

Description

This 8 3/4"-high shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

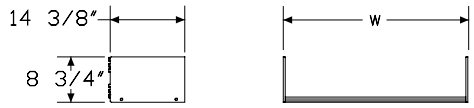
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (FT410.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT411.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT411.	**24**	$239
	30	$250
	36	$265
	42	$288
	48	$295

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

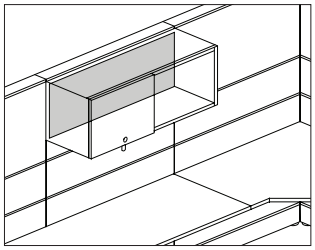
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Step 4. End Panel Option

SM	on module	+$0

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel FT412.

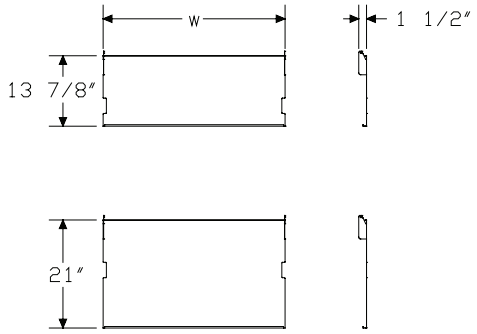


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT412.

Step 2. Height

15	15″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
FT412.	**15**	$213	218	229	248	260
	22	$225	245	259	281	304

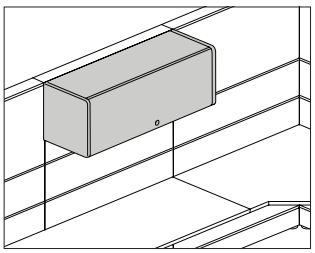
Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

B-Style Flipper Door Unit FT420.



Product Information

Description

This 13″-deep lockable storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or off-module upper tile. It combines a flipper door and shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The flipper door unit has a painted or fabric-covered door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

A 60″-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60″.

When hung off-module, the flipper door unit attaches in 1″ intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

When hung off-module, the flipper door unit's placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately. For off-module applications, a back panel is recommended.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24″ to 48″—$^{2}/_{3}$

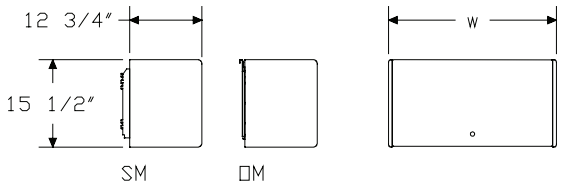
60″—2

60″—$^{2}/_{3}$, for 66″-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT420.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
F	fabric door

Step 4. Lock

N	no lock
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
FT420.	**24**	**P**	$629	650
		F	$653	670
	30	**P**	$665	685
		F	$685	709
	36	**P**	$723	741
		F	$741	761
	42	**P**	$774	794
		F	$795	818
	48	**P**	$821	841
		F	$841	862
	60	**P**	$1006	1025
		F	$1025	1046

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Case Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 7. Door Finish

For painted door (P)

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Step 8. End Panel Option

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

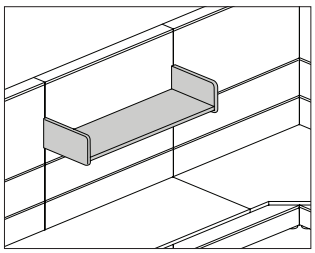
Step 9. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$104
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$61
Price Category D	+$77
Price Category E	+$94
Price Category F	+$120

For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category D	+$77
Price Category E	+$94

B-Style Shelf FT422.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60".

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

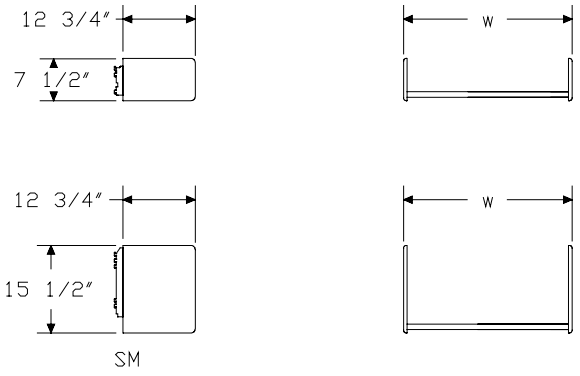
Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (FT421.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT422.

Step 2. Height

07	7½" high
15	15½" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48	60
FT422.	**07**	$201	212	225	242	249	307
	15	$268	278	295	308	318	372

Step 4. Surface Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

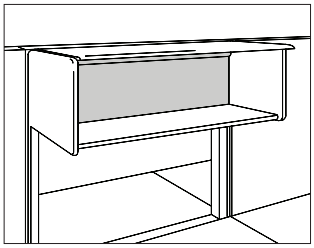
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$30
SNB	satin bronze	+$30
SNC	satin carbon	+$30

Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high (15)

SM	on module	+$0

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

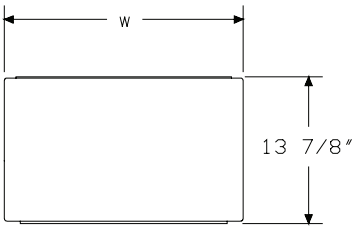


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

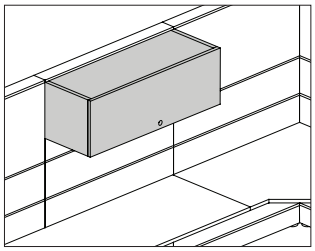
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3390.	**24**	$137
	30	$137
	36	$149
	42	$155
	48	$157

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

E-Style Flipper Door Unit FT430.



Product Information

Description

This 13½"-deep lockable storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or off-module upper tile. It combines a flipper door and shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

When hung off-module, the storage unit attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

When hung off-module, storage unit placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

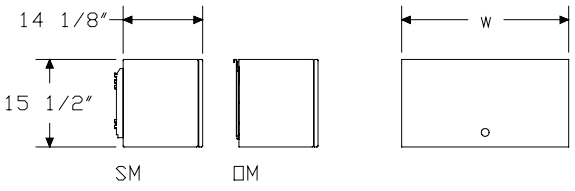
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of ⅗ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT430.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	W
FT430.	**24**	$767	1109
	30	$828	1183
	36	$891	1257
	42	$948	1329
	48	$1007	1396

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Case Finish

3G	brownstone	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

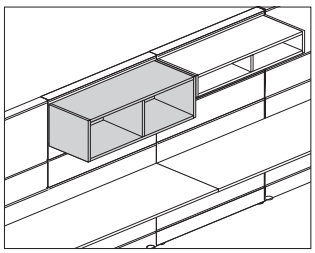
E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish		
For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)		
Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$105
40	dark brown walnut	+$105
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$105
EW	medium matte walnut	+$105
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$105
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$105
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$105
UL	natural maple [A]	+$105

Step 7. End Panel Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish	
For fabric door (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$104
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$61
Price Category D	+$77
Price Category E	+$94
Price Category F	+$120

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open FV43C.



Product Information

Description

This open cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall. It accepts a task light.

Notes

7″- or 15″-high cabinets at 24″-, 30″-, 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide have no divider.

7″- or 15″-high cabinets at 54″-, 60″-, 66″-, and 72″-wide have a center divider.

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54″-, 60″-, 66″-, and 72″-wide are wall mounted only.

Finished case top (WT) aligns to top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

3/8″ thin top (03, 04) aligns the top of the overhead to the top cap on a Canvas frame.

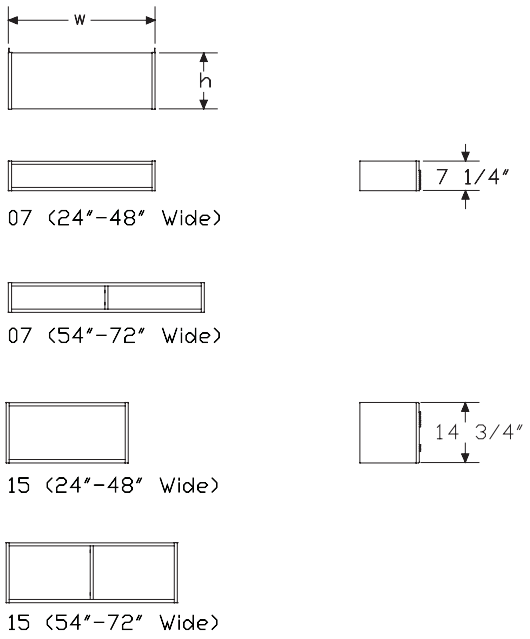
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60″.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
- Cast LED light (FV617.)

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV43C. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$144
WM	wall mount A	+$281

Step 3. Height

07	7 1/2" high A	+$220
15	15" high A	+$435

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide A	+$469
30	30" wide A	+$512
36	36" wide A	+$610
42	42" wide A	+$656
48	48" wide A	+$683

For wall mount (WM)

24	24" wide A	+$469
30	30" wide A	+$512
36	36" wide A	+$610
42	42" wide A	+$656
48	48" wide A	+$683
54	54" wide A	+$791
60	60" wide A	+$863
66	66" wide A	+$971
72	72" wide A	+$1163

Step 5. Case Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$397
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$0

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$435
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$0

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$469
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$0

For 72" wide (72)

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$505
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$0

Step 6. Top

03	3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top A	+$213
05	3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top A	+$350
WT	finished case top A	+$0

Step 7. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)

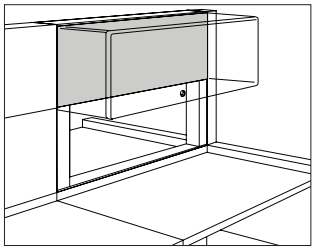
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top (05)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel E3190.

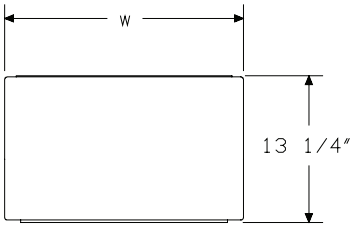


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

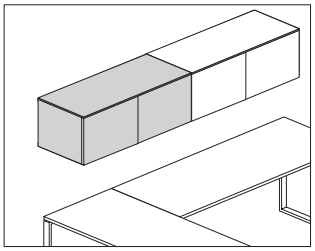
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3190.	**24**	$196
	30	$196
	36	$220
	42	$239
	48	$247

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors FV43H.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall to provide fully enclosed storage or enclosed storage with an open shelf below. It accepts a task light.

Notes

15"-high cabinet is fully enclosed. 22"-high cabinet has an open shelf below the doors.

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.).

Cabinets up to 48" wide have 2 doors. 54"-, 60"-, 66"-, and 72"-wide cabinets have 4 doors.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54"-, 60"-, 66"-, and 72"-wide are wall mounted only.

Finished case top (WT) aligns to top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

3/8" thin top (03, 04) aligns the top of the overhead to the top cap on a Canvas frame.

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry erase markers. Doors are nonmagnetic.

Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60".

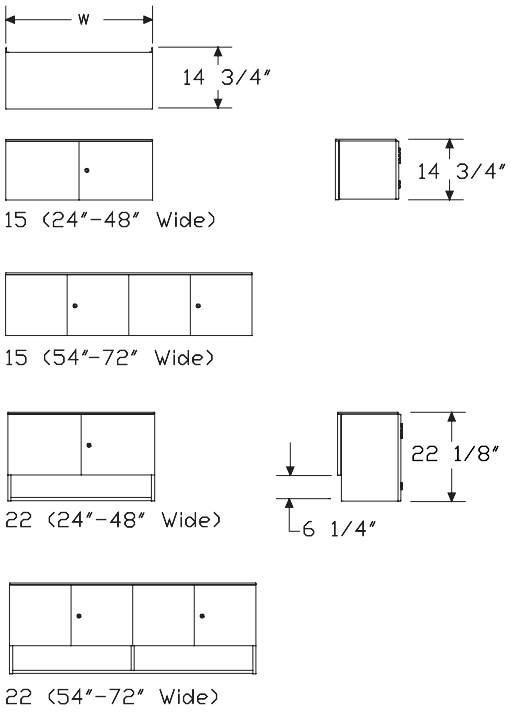
Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
- Cast LED light (FV617.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV43H. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$144
WM	wall mount A	+$281

Step 3. Height

15	15" high A	+$421
22	22" high A	+$694

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660

For wall mount (WM)

24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660
54	54" wide A	+$764
60	60" wide A	+$835
66	66" wide A	+$937
72	72" wide A	+$1122

Step 5. Case/Door Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$2387
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$2284
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$629
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$489

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$2631
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$2492
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$698
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$523

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$3565
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$3525
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$906
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$835

For 72" wide (72)

F	high-pressure laminate case/glass doors A	+$3909
G	thermally-fused laminate case / glass door A	+$3802
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$1043
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$902

Step 6. Top

03	3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top A	+$213
05	3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top A	+$350
WT	finished case top A	+$0

Step 7. Lock

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H) or thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case/glass doors (F) or thermally-fused laminate case / glass door (G)

N	no lock A	+$0

Step 8. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Step 9. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case / glass door (G) or thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case/glass doors (F) or high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 10. Door/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case/glass doors (F) or thermally-fused laminate case / glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

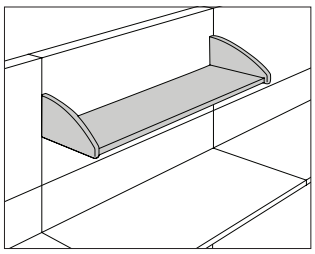
For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For 3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top (05)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Utility Shelf E3234.



Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

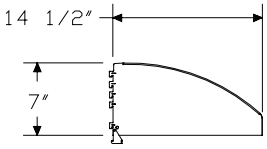
Use component brace for utility shelf (X3910.2) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

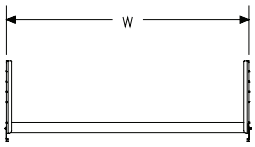
Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

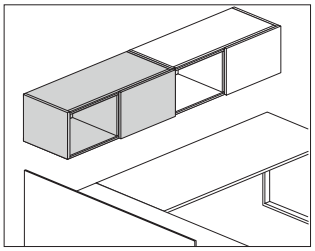
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3234.	**24**	$244
	30	$257
	36	$273
	42	$286
	48	$318
	60	$393

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure FV43P.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet hangs from a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides partially enclosed storage. The sliding door with optional lock encloses 1 side of the cabinet and can be locked on either side. The cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, sliding full enclosure (FV43F.).

Cabinets up to 60" wide have 1 door. 66"- and 72"-wide cabinets have 2 doors.

Cabinets up to 60" wide have a center divider. 66"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 72"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54"-, 60"-, 66"-, and 72"-wide are wall mounted only.

Overhead case top aligns with top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

Sliding door sits proud of overhead.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60".

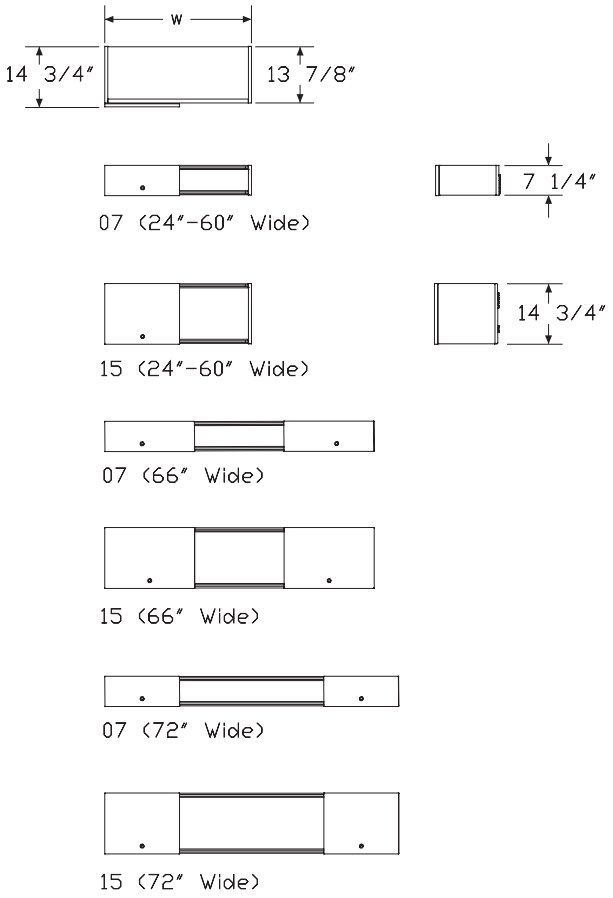
Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
- Cast LED light (FV617.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV43P. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$144
WM	wall mount A	+$281

Step 3. Height

07	7½" high A	+$213
15	15" high A	+$421

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660

For wall mount (WM) with 7½" high (07)

24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660
54	54" wide A	+$764
60	60" wide A	+$835
66	66" wide A	+$937
72	72" wide A	+$1122

Step 5. Case/Door Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$629
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$350

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$698
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$557

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$906
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$868

For 72" wide (72)

H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$939
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$902

Step 6. Lock

L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	+$0

Step 7. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+$0

Step 8. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure *continued*

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Door/Edge Finish

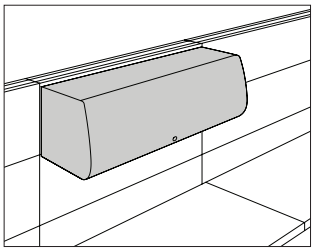
For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure *continued*

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door Unit X3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13 3/4"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

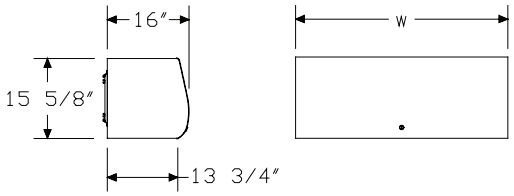
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

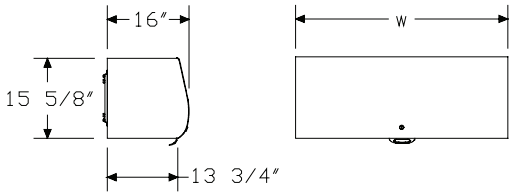
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

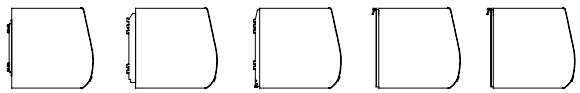
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



A□ E1 F8 □M □V

C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
X3750.

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Mechanism	
SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle	
N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	U
X3750.	**24**	**SP**	$984	1035
		HP	$1603	1654
	30	**SP**	$1046	1097
		HP	$1676	1729
	36	**SP**	$1110	1150
		HP	$1751	1801
	42	**SP**	$1188	1233
		HP	$1833	1875
	48	**SP**	$1273	1323
		HP	$1902	1955

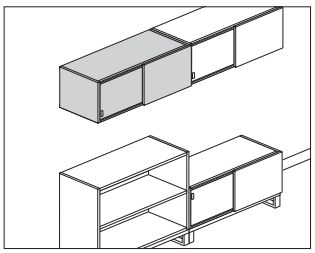
Step 5. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure FV43F.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts to a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides fully enclosed storage. It has 2 types of sliding doors; a solid primary door with an optional lock encloses 1 side, and a painted or translucent secondary door encloses the other side. Both doors can slide the entire width of the cabinet. The primary door can be locked on either side. Secondary door handle finish is anodized aluminum. The cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes

Matches style of overhead storage cabinet, sliding partial enclosure (FV43P.).

Cabinets up to 60" wide have 1 primary and 1 secondary door. 66"-wide cabinet has 2 primary doors and 1 secondary door. 72"-wide cabinet has 2 primary and 2 secondary doors.

Cabinets up to 60" wide have a center divider. 66"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 72"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied. 54"-, 60"-, 66"-, and 72"-wide are wall mounted only.

Overhead case top aligns with top of the bead on a Canvas tile.

Sliding door sits proud of overhead.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60".

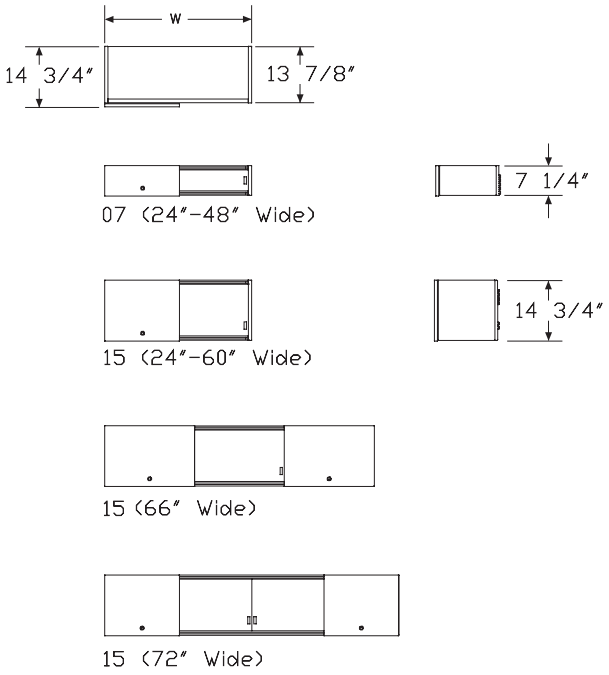
Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached.
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Twist LED task light (G6160.xB)
- Cast LED light (FV617.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV43F. A		
Step 2. Attachment Bracket		
F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$144
WM	wall mount A	+$281
Step 3. Height		
07	7½" high A	+$213
15	15" high A	+$421
Step 4. Width		
For Canvas frame connection (F8)		
24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660
For wall mount (WM) with 7½" high (07)		
24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660
For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)		
24	24" wide A	+$453
30	30" wide A	+$495
36	36" wide A	+$591
42	42" wide A	+$633
48	48" wide A	+$660
54	54" wide A	+$764
60	60" wide A	+$835
66	66" wide A	+$937
72	72" wide A	+$1122
Step 5. Case/Door Material		
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)		
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$629
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$350
For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)		
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$698
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$557
For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)		
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$906
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$868
For 72" wide (72)		
H	high-pressure laminate case and doors A	+$939
L	thermally - fused laminate case and doors A	+$902
Step 6. Secondary Door Material		
A	translucent plastic A	+$390
P	painted A	+$253
Step 7. Lock		
L	lock A	+$0
N	no lock A	+$0
Step 8. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure *continued*

Step 9. Case/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 10. Primary Door/Edge Finish

For thermally - fused laminate case and doors (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For high-pressure laminate case and doors (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Secondary Door Finish

Translucent Plastic

For translucent plastic (A)

J9	opal frosted [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

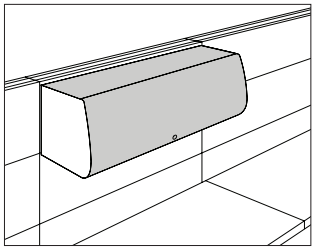
For painted (P)

G1	graphite [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
BU	black umber [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure *continued*

Metallic Paint		
For painted (P)		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

C-Style Flipper Door X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

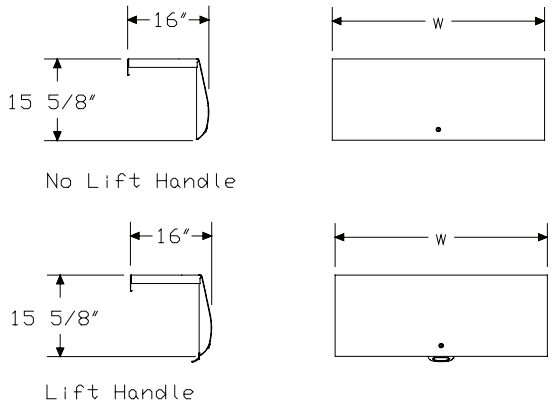
Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24″ wide
30SP	30″ wide
36SP	36″ wide
42SP	42″ wide
48SP	48″ wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	U
X3710.	**24SP**	$617	662
	30SP	$657	711
	36SP	$718	768
	42SP	$774	829
	48SP	$830	877

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

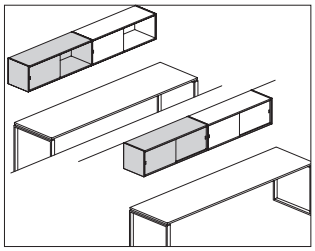
Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Doors FV43S.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts to a Canvas Wall frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides partial or fully enclosed storage. The back-painted glass doors slide along an inset track. Doors are nonlockable and include a notched pull. Doors can slide the entire width of the cabinet. Cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes

Partial sliding (1P) units have 1 door; full sliding (2F) units have 2 doors.

Cabinets up to 48″ wide have no center divider; 54″-72″ wide units have 1 center divider.

Canvas frame connection (F8) option includes attachment hardware. For wall mount (WM) option, attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

Cabinet with finished case top (WT) aligns with top of the bead on a frame-attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall cabinet height 1/2″.

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate doors. Grain direction is horizontal on laminate door units wider than 60″.

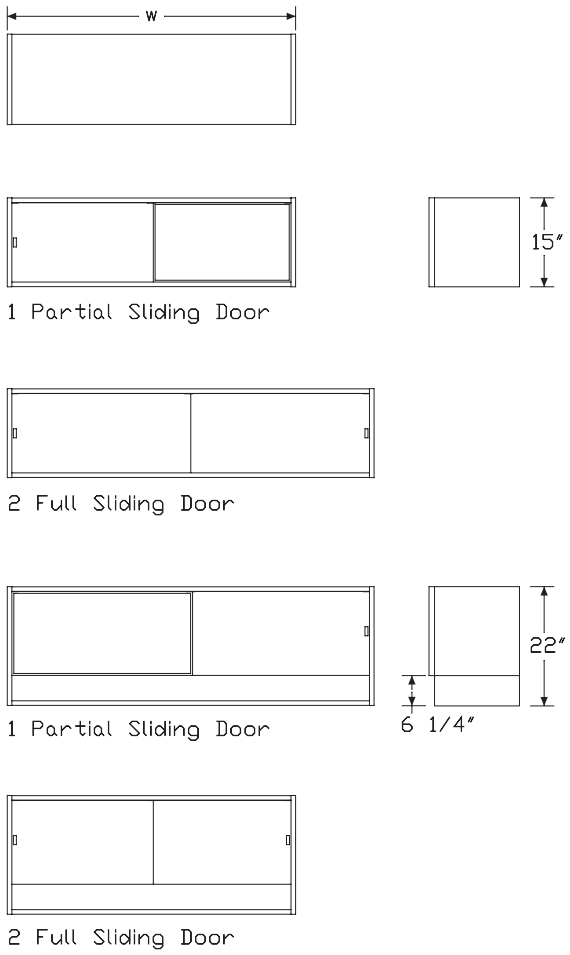
Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.), when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.), when cabinet is wall attached
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xB)
- Cast LED light (FV617.)

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry erase marker. Doors are nonmagnetic. Glass doors cannot lock.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Doors *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV43S. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8	Canvas frame connection A	+$144
WM	wall mount A	+$281

Step 3. Height

15	15" high A	+$435
22	22" high with cubby A	+$718

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8)

24	24" wide A	+$469
30	30" wide A	+$512
36	36" wide A	+$610
42	42" wide A	+$656
48	48" wide A	+$683

For wall mount (WM)

24	24" wide A	+$469
30	30" wide A	+$512
36	36" wide A	+$610
42	42" wide A	+$656
48	48" wide A	+$683
54	54" wide A	+$791
60	60" wide A	+$863
66	66" wide A	+$971
72	72" wide A	+$1163

Step 5. Configuration

1P	1 partial sliding door A	+$0
2F	2 full sliding doors A	+$1005

Step 6. Case/Door Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door A	+$757

For 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door A	+$1112

For 60" wide (60) or 66" wide (66)

G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door A	+$1577

For 72" wide (72)

G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door A	+$1756

Step 7. Top

WT	finished case top A	+$0
03	3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top A	+$213

Step 8. Case/Edge Finish

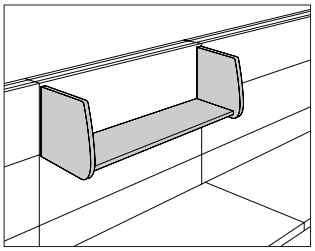
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 9. Door/Edge Finish

91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0

Step 10. Top/Edge Finish		
For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (03)		
76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

C-Style Shelf X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13 3/4"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

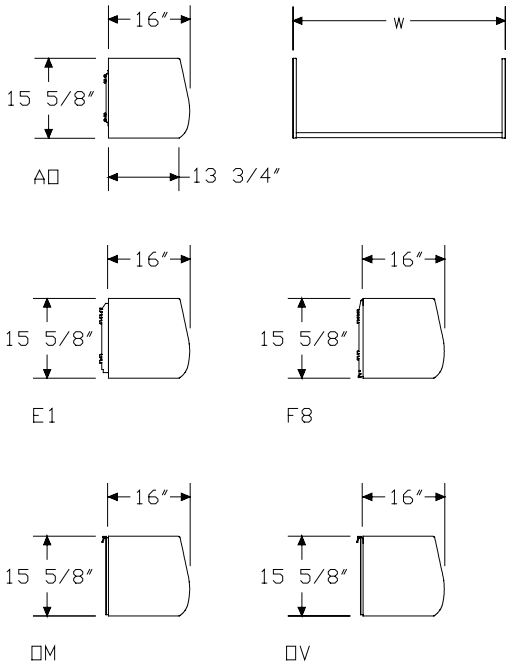
Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
X3730.		

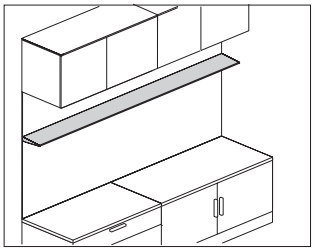
Step 2. Width		
24	24″ wide	
30	30″ wide	
36	36″ wide	
42	42″ wide	
48	48″ wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3730. 24		$408
	30	$423
	36	$443
	42	$467
	48	$488

Step 3. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Floating Shelf, Aluminum FV434.



Product Information

Description

This painted aluminum floating shelf has a thin profile that is 1/4" thick at the front increasing to 1" thick at the back. The shelf is 8 3/4" deep and provides an area for display. Shelf mounts directly to an architectural wall, and has an option for an LED accent light.

Notes

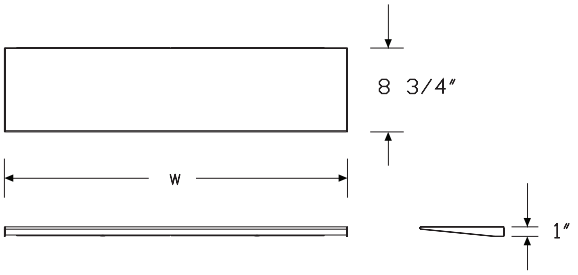
Shelf is not intended for book and binder storage.

Shelf is wall mounted (WM) only; attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

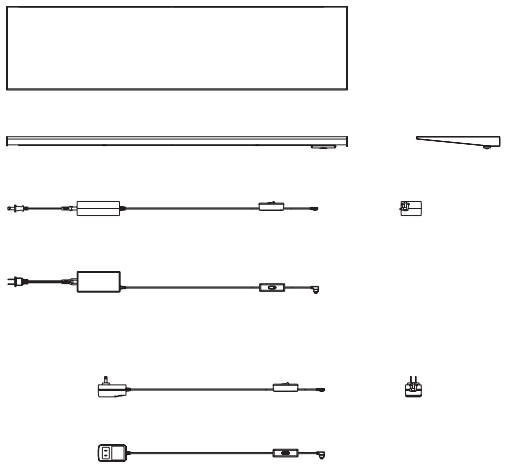
Width of LED light aligns with shelf width. Light comes attached to light cover which must be installed in the field.

Cord length for 24"-42" wide shelf is 8 1/2'; for 48"-96" wide shelf is 8'.

Dimensions



Shelf without LED



Shelf with LED

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV434. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

WM	wall mount A

Step 3. Shelf Type

N	shelf without light A
L	shelf with light A

Step 4. Material

A	painted aluminum A

Step 5. Width

24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A
54	54″ wide A
60	60″ wide A
66	66″ wide A
72	72″ wide A
78	78″ wide A
84	84″ wide A
90	90″ wide A
96	96″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		A24	A30	A36	A42	A48	A54
FV434. WM	**N**	$1502	1606	1710	1815	1919	2025
	L	$1896	1999	2102	2206	2349	2454

		A60	A66	A72	A78	A84	A90
FV434. WM	**N**	$2130	2235	2339	2387	2444	2550
	L	$2844	2973	3092	3180	3252	3383

		A96
FV434. WM	**N**	$2653
	L	$3508

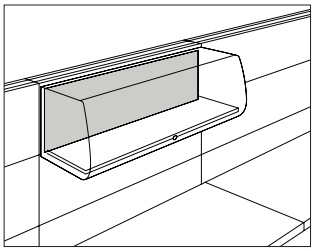
Step 6. Shelf Finish

BK	black A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.

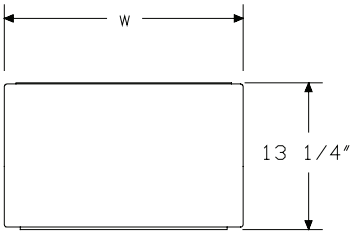


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

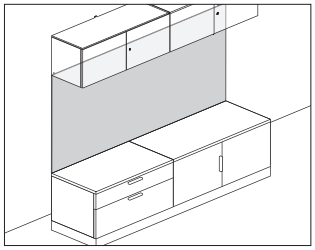
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3790.	**24**	$201
	30	$201
	36	$220
	42	$236
	48	$249

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Fabric Back Panel FV930.



Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this fabric back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV930 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼" plinth base (with a ⅜" thin or 1¼" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

Notes

Patterned fabrics will not be pattern-matched when 2 fabric back panels are placed side-by-side.

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify fabric back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4" foot (in lieu of 2¼" plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79"-high datums.

Fabric back panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics. COM yardage requirements for both FV930 and FV930V are as follows:

For tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

14, 15, 16, 17—0.75

19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24—0.95

25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31—1.15

32, 33, 34, 35, 38—1.35

40, 41, 42—1.50

44, 45, 46—1.75

49, 55, 56, 57—2.10

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—0.95

30"—1.10

36"—1.25

42"—1.45

48"—1.60

54"—1.75

60"—1.95

66"—2.10

72"—2.25

78"—2.55

84"—2.65

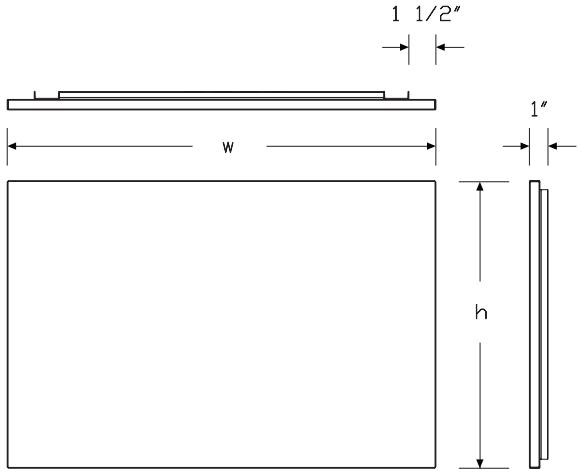
90"—2.80

96"—2.90

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV930. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 4. Height

16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead A

23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead A

24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead A

30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead A

31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead A

38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead A

45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead A

46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead A

Step 5. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

Step 6. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric A

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	16A24T	16A24R	16A30T	16A30R	16A36T	16A36R
FV930. WM C1	$297	297	337	337	380	380

	16A42T	16A42R	16A48T	16A48R	16A54R	16A60R
FV930. WM C1	$424	424	469	469	533	638

	16A66R	16A72R	16A78R	16A84R	16A90R	16A96R
FV930. WM C1	$656	675	714	755	801	861

	23A24T	23A24R	23A30T	23A30R	23A36T	23A36R
FV930. WM C1	$464	464	506	506	547	547

	23A42T	23A42R	23A48T	23A48R	23A54R	23A60R
FV930. WM C1	$592	592	640	640	751	861

	23A66R	23A72R	23A78R	23A84R	23A90R	23A96R
FV930. WM C1	$880	900	934	979	1034	1095

	24A24T	24A24R	24A30T	24A30R	24A36T	24A36R
FV930. WM C1	$464	464	506	506	547	547

	24A42T	24A42R	24A48T	24A48R	24A54R	24A60R
FV930. WM C1	$592	592	640	640	751	861

	24A66R	24A72R	24A78R	24A84R	24A90R	24A96R
FV930. WM C1	$880	900	934	979	1034	1095

	30A24T	30A24R	30A30T	30A30R	30A36T	30A36R
FV930. WM C1	$518	518	561	561	612	612

	30A42T	30A42R	30A48T	30A48R	30A54R	30A60R
FV930. WM C1	$648	648	690	690	805	919

	30A66R	30A72R	30A78R	30A84R	30A90R	30A96R
FV930. WM C1	$936	993	1049	1096	1161	1237

	31A24T	31A24R	31A30T	31A30R	31A36T	31A36R
FV930. WM C1	$518	518	561	561	612	612

	31A42T	31A42R	31A48T	31A48R	31A54R	31A60R
FV930. WM C1	$648	648	690	690	805	919

	31A66R	31A72R	31A78R	31A84R	31A90R	31A96R
FV930. WM C1	$936	993	1049	1096	1161	1237

	38A24T	38A24R	38A30T	38A30R	38A36T	38A36R
FV930. WM C1	$583	583	636	636	681	681

	38A42T	38A42R	38A48T	38A48R	38A54R	38A60R
FV930. WM C1	$733	733	781	781	911	1040

	38A66R	38A72R	38A78R	38A84R	38A90R	38A96R
FV930. WM C1	$1060	1092	1140	1185	1236	1298

	45A24T	45A24R	45A30T	45A30R	45A36T	45A36R
FV930. WM C1	$648	648	705	705	757	757

	45A42T	45A42R	45A48T	45A48R	45A54R	45A60R
FV930. WM C1	$814	814	867	867	1014	1151

	45A66R	45A72R	45A78R	45A84R	45A90R	45A96R
FV930. WM C1	$1173	1205	1255	1311	1373	1447

	46A24T	46A24R	46A30T	46A30R	46A36T	46A36R
FV930. WM C1	$648	648	705	705	757	757

	46A42T	46A42R	46A48T	46A48R	46A54R	46A60R
FV930. WM C1	$814	814	867	867	1014	1151

	46A66R	46A72R	46A78R	46A84R	46A90R	46A96R
FV930. WM C1	$1173	1205	1255	1311	1373	1447

Step 7. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead (16A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$136
Price Category B	+$49
Price Category C	+$67
Price Category D	+$85
Price Category E	+$103
Price Category F	+$133

For 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead (23A) or 24"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 22"h overhead (24A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$65
Price Category C	+$89
Price Category D	+$113
Price Category E	+$137
Price Category F	+$176

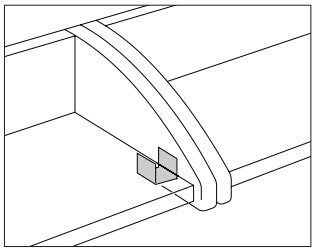
For 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead (30A) or 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 15"h overhead (31A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$35
Price Category 3	+$56
Price Category 4	+$92
Price Category 5	+$190
Price Category B	+$81
Price Category C	+$111
Price Category D	+$141
Price Category E	+$171
Price Category F	+$219

For 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead (38A)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$40
Price Category 3	+$62
Price Category 4	+$105
Price Category 5	+$217
Price Category B	+$97
Price Category C	+$133
Price Category D	+$169
Price Category E	+$205
Price Category F	+$262

For 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead (45A) or 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (⅞" thin top) without an overhead (46A)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$50
Price Category 3	+$74
Price Category 4	+$131
Price Category 5	+$271
Price Category B	+$129
Price Category C	+$177
Price Category D	+$225
Price Category E	+$273
Price Category F	+$348

Component Brace X3910.



Product Information

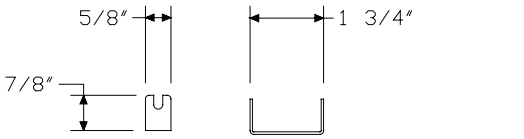
Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

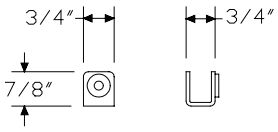
Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions



For C-/E-Style Flipper Unit/Shelf



For Utility Shelf

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3910.

Step 2. Usage

1	for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2	for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

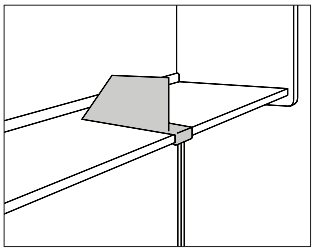
X3910.	**1**	$72
	2	$72

Step 3. Surface Finish

For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Shelf Divider, Angled G7330.

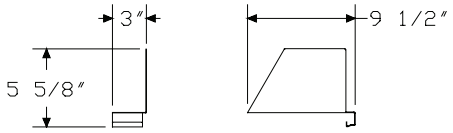


Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

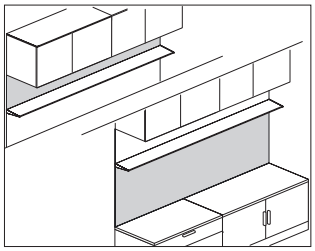
G7330.		$377

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf

FV932.



Product Information

Description

This fabric back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with the floating aluminum shelf. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf, aluminum (FV434.) separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68″-high Canvas datum with 2¼″ plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Fabric back panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

10A—0.58

13A—0.65

14A—0.68

19A—0.80

20A—0.85

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—0.91

30″—1.08

36″—1.25

42″—1.41

48″—1.58

54″—1.75

60″—1.91

66″—2.08

72″—2.25

78″—2.54

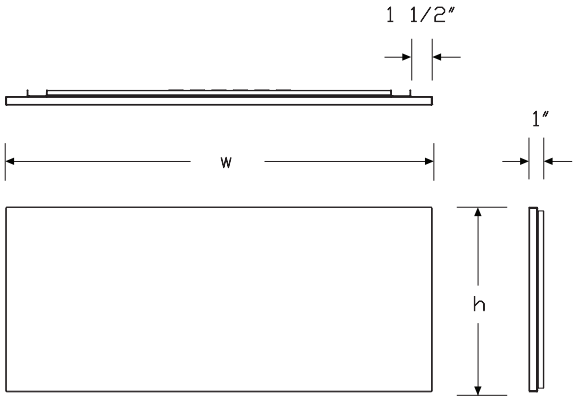
84″—2.65

90″—2.76

96″—2.87

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV932. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 4. Height

10A 9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum A

13A 12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) A

14A 13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) A

19A 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

20A 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

Step 5. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

Step 6. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric A

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	10A24T	10A24R	10A30T	10A30R	10A36T	10A36R
FV932. WM C1	$269	269	320	320	261	361

	10A42T	10A42R	10A48T	10A48R	10A54R	10A60R
FV932. WM C1	$401	401	450	450	518	612

	10A66R	10A72R	10A78R	10A84R	10A90R	10A96R
FV932. WM C1	$630	648	659	676	687	704

	13A24T	13A24R	13A30T	13A30R	13A36T	13A36R
FV932. WM C1	$285	285	331	331	373	373

	13A42T	13A42R	13A48T	13A48R	13A54R	13A60R
FV932. WM C1	$415	415	462	462	528	629

	13A66R	13A72R	13A78R	13A84R	13A90R	13A96R
FV932. WM C1	$647	665	691	720	748	787

	14A24T	14A24R	14A30T	14A30R	14A36T	14A36R
FV932. WM C1	$285	285	331	331	373	373

	14A42T	14A42R	14A48T	14A48R	14A54R	14A60R
FV932. WM C1	$415	415	462	462	528	629

	14A66R	14A72R	14A78R	14A84R	14A90R	14A96R
FV932. WM C1	$647	685	691	720	748	787

	19A24T	19A24R	19A30T	19A30R	19A36T	19A36R
FV932. WM C1	$380	380	421	421	463	463

	19A42T	19A42R	19A48T	19A48R	19A54R	19A60R
FV932. WM C1	$508	508	554	554	642	749

	19A66R	19A72R	19A78R	19A84R	19A90R	19A96R
FV932. WM C1	$768	787	824	867	917	978

	20A24T	20A24R	20A30T	20A30R	20A36T	20A36R
FV932. WM C1	$380	380	421	421	463	463

	20A42T	20A42R	20A48T	20A48R	20A54R	20A60R
FV932. WM C1	$508	508	554	554	642	749

Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

	20A66R	20A72R	20A78R	20A84R	20A90R	20A96R
FV932. WM C1	$768	767	824	867	917	978

Step 7. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum (10A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$38
Price Category 4	+$53
Price Category 5	+$109
Price Category B	+$33
Price Category C	+$45
Price Category D	+$57
Price Category E	+$69
Price Category F	+$90

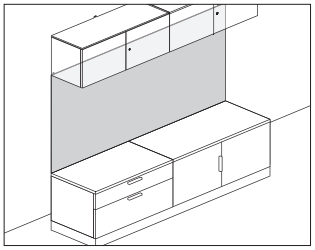
For 12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) (13A) or 13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) (14A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$41
Price Category 4	+$60
Price Category 5	+$123
Price Category B	+$41
Price Category C	+$56
Price Category D	+$71
Price Category E	+$86
Price Category F	+$112

For 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead (19A) or 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead (20A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$28
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$73
Price Category 5	+$150
Price Category B	+$57
Price Category C	+$78
Price Category D	+$99
Price Category E	+$120
Price Category F	+$155

Laminate Back Panel FV940.



Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this laminate back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28 1/2" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV940 are designed to utilize storage with a 2 1/4" plinth base (with a 3/8" thin or 1 1/4" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

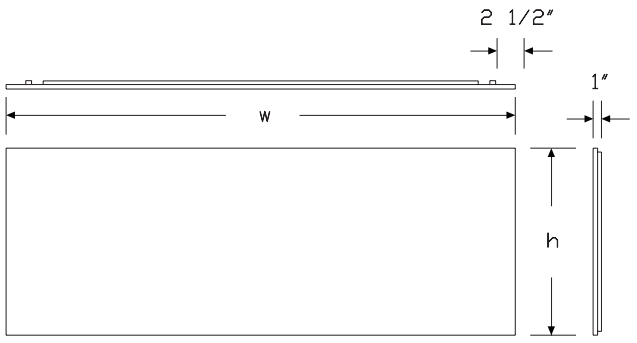
Notes

Patterned or wood-grain laminates will not be pattern-matched or grain-matched when 2 laminate back panels are placed side-by-side.

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify laminate back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4" foot (in lieu of 2 1/4" plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79"-high datums.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV940. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Surface Material

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

H high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge A

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 5. Height

16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead A

23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead A

24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead A

30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead A

31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead A

38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead A

45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead A

46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead A

Step 6. Width	
24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A
54	54″ wide A
60	60″ wide A
66	66″ wide A
72	72″ wide A
78	78″ wide A
84	84″ wide A
90	90″ wide A
96	96″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		C116A24	C116A30	C116A36	C116A42	C116A48	C116A54
FV940. WM	**M**	$539	609	677	747	823	948
	H	$582	658	731	807	889	1023

		C116A60	C116A66	C116A72	C116A78	C116A84	C116A90
FV940. WM	**M**	$1116	1146	1176	1227	1285	1349
	H	$1206	1238	1270	1325	1388	1457

		C116A96	C123A24	C123A30	C123A36	C123A42	C123A48
FV940. WM	**M**	$1430	752	820	886	959	1037
	H	$1544	812	886	957	1036	1120

		C123A54	C123A60	C123A66	C123A72	C123A78	C123A84
FV940. WM	**M**	$1217	1395	1426	1458	1513	1586
	H	$1314	1507	1540	1575	1635	1713

		C123A90	C123A96	C124A24	C124A30	C124A36	C124A42
FV940. WM	**M**	$1675	1774	752	820	886	959
	H	$1810	1916	812	886	957	1036

		C124A48	C124A54	C124A60	C124A66	C124A72	C124A78
FV940. WM	**M**	$1037	1217	1395	1426	1458	1513
	H	$1120	1314	1507	1540	1575	1635

		C124A84	C124A90	C124A96	C130A24	C130A30	C130A36
FV940. WM	**M**	$1586	1675	1774	839	909	992
	H	$1713	1810	1916	907	982	1071

		C130A42	C130A48	C130A54	C130A60	C130A66	C130A72
FV940. WM	**M**	$1050	1118	1304	1489	1517	1609
	H	$1134	1208	1409	1608	1638	1738

		C130A78	C130A84	C130A90	C130A96	C131A24	C131A30
FV940. WM	**M**	$1700	1776	1881	2004	839	909
	H	$1836	1918	2032	2165	907	982

		C131A36	C131A42	C131A48	C131A54	C131A60	C131A66
FV940. WM	**M**	$992	1050	1118	1304	1489	1517
	H	$1071	1134	1208	1409	1608	1638

		C131A72	C131A78	C131A84	C131A90	C131A96	C138A24
FV940. WM	**M**	$1609	1700	1776	1881	2004	945
	H	$1738	1836	1918	2032	2165	1020

		C138A30	C138A36	C138A42	C138A48	C138A54	C138A60
FV940. WM	**M**	$1031	1103	1188	1266	1476	1685
	H	$1113	1192	1283	1367	1594	1820

		C138A66	C138A72	C138A78	C138A84	C138A90	C138A96
FV940. WM	**M**	$1718	1769	1847	1920	2003	2103
	H	$1855	1911	1995	2074	2163	2272

		C145A24	C145A30	C145A36	C145A42	C145A48	C145A54
FV940. WM	**M**	$1050	1142	1227	1319	1405	1643
	H	$1134	1234	1325	1425	1517	1775

		C145A60	C145A66	C145A72	C145A78	C145A84	C145A90
FV940. WM	**M**	$1865	1901	1953	2034	2124	2225
	H	$2014	2053	2109	2196	2294	2403

		C145A96	C146A24	C146A30	C146A36	C146A42	C146A48
FV940. WM	**M**	$2345	1050	1142	1227	1319	1405
	H	$2532	1134	1234	1325	1425	1517

		C146A54	C146A60	C146A66	C146A72	C146A78	C146A84
FV940. WM	**M**	$1643	1865	1901	1953	2034	2124
	H	$1775	2014	2053	2109	2196	2294

		C146A90	C146A96
FV940. WM	**M**	$2225	2345
	H	$2403	2532

Step 7. Grain Direction		
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)		
H	horizontal grain A	+$0
V	vertical grain A	+$0

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

H	horizontal grain [A]	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Edge Finish

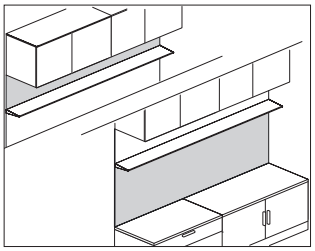
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf FV942.



Product Information

Description

This laminate back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with floating shelves. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

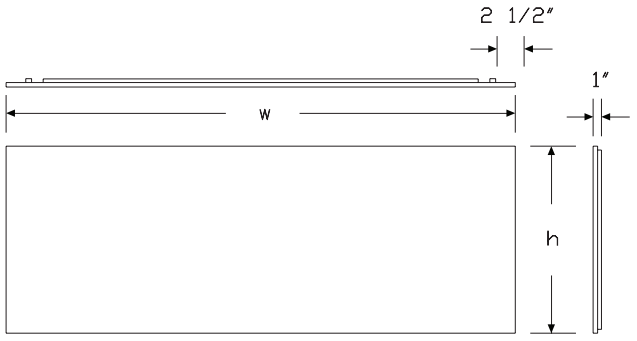
Notes

Order floating shelf separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68"-high Canvas datum with 2¼" plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV942. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Surface Material

H high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge A

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-¼" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 5. Height

10A 9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum A

13A 12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) A

14A 13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) A

19A 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

20A 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

Step 6. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		C110A24	C110A30	C110A36	C110A42	C110A48	C110A54
FV942. WM	H	$471	560	632	702	788	907
	M	$436	519	585	650	729	839

		C110A60	C110A66	C110A72	C110A78	C110A84	C110A90
FV942. WM	H	$1071	1103	1131	1153	1183	1202
	M	$992	1021	1047	1068	1095	1113

		C110A96	C113A24	C113A30	C113A36	C113A42	C113A48
FV942. WM	H	$1232	499	578	652	725	808
	M	$1141	462	536	604	672	748

		C113A54	C113A60	C113A66	C113A72	C113A78	C113A84
FV942. WM	H	$923	1101	1132	1163	1208	1259
	M	$855	1019	1048	1077	1119	1166

		C113A90	C113A96	C114A24	C114A30	C114A36	C114A42
FV942. WM	H	$1309	1376	499	578	652	725
	M	$1212	1274	462	536	604	672

		C114A48	C114A54	C114A60	C114A66	C114A72	C114A78
FV942. WM	H	$808	923	1101	1132	1163	1208
	M	$748	855	1019	1048	1077	1119

		C114A84	C114A90	C114A96	C119A24	C119A30	C119A36
FV942. WM	H	$1259	1309	1376	665	737	810
	M	$1166	1212	1274	616	682	750

		C119A42	C119A48	C119A54	C119A60	C119A66	C119A72
FV942. WM	H	$889	970	1124	1311	1344	1377
	M	$823	898	1040	1214	1244	1275

		C119A78	C119A84	C119A90	C119A96	C120A24	C120A30
FV942. WM	H	$1442	1517	1605	1712	665	737
	M	$1335	1405	1486	1585	616	682

		C120A36	C120A42	C120A48	C120A54	C120A60	C120A66
FV942. WM	H	$810	889	970	1124	1311	1344
	M	$750	823	898	1040	1214	1244

		C120A72	C120A78	C120A84	C120A90	C120A96
FV942. WM	H	$1377	1442	1517	1605	1712
	M	$1275	1335	1405	1486	1585

Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

H	horizontal grain [A]	+$0
V	vertical grain [A]	+$0

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

H	horizontal grain [A]	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (H)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 9. Edge Finish

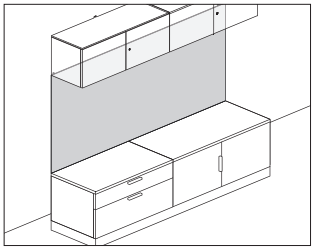
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

For high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge (H)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HT	inner tone (discontinuing)	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Markerboard Back Panel FV960.



Product Information

Description

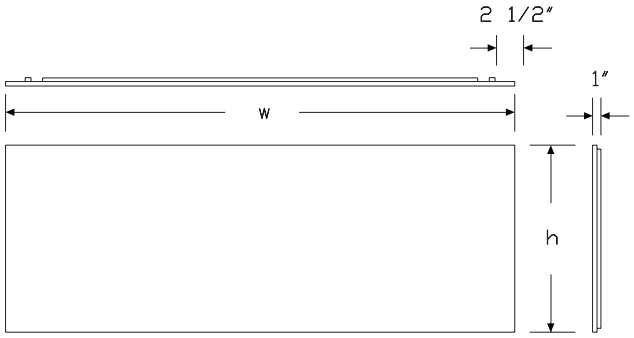
When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this markerboard back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28 1/2" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV960 are designed to utilize storage with a 2 1/4" plinth base (with a 3/8" thin or 1 1/4" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

Notes

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify markerboard back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4" foot (in lieu of 2 1/4" plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79"-high datums.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV960. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Support Type

N non-magnetic A

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 5. Height

16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead A

23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead A

24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead A

30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead A

31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead A

38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead A

45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead A

46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead A

Step 6. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C116A24	C116A30	C116A36	C116A42	C116A48	C116A54
FV960. WM N	$652	736	819	904	995	1146

	C116A60	C116A66	C116A72	C116A78	C116A84	C116A90
FV960. WM N	$1350	1387	1422	1484	1555	1632

	C116A96	C123A24	C123A30	C123A36	C123A42	C123A48
FV960. WM N	$1729	909	992	1072	1160	1254

	C123A54	C123A60	C123A66	C123A72	C123A78	C123A84
FV960. WM N	$1472	1688	1725	1764	1831	1919

	C123A90	C123A96	C124A24	C124A30	C124A36	C124A42
FV960. WM N	$2027	2146	909	992	1072	1160

	C124A48	C124A54	C124A60	C124A66	C124A72	C124A78
FV960. WM N	$1254	1472	1688	1725	1764	1831

	C124A84	C124A90	C124A96	C130A24	C130A30	C130A36
FV960. WM N	$1919	2027	2146	1015	1100	1200

	C130A42	C130A48	C130A54	C130A60	C130A66	C130A72
FV960. WM N	$1270	1352	1578	1801	1835	1946

	C130A78	C130A84	C130A90	C130A96	C131A24	C131A30
FV960. WM N	$2056	2148	2276	2425	1015	1100

	C131A36	C131A42	C131A48	C131A54	C131A60	C131A66
FV960. WM N	$1200	1270	1352	1578	1801	1835

	C131A72	C131A78	C131A84	C131A90	C131A96	C138A24
FV960. WM N	$1946	2056	2148	2276	2425	1143

	C138A30	C138A36	C138A42	C138A48	C138A54	C138A60
FV960. WM N	$1247	1335	1437	1531	1786	2038

	C138A66	C138A72	C138A78	C138A84	C138A90	C138A96
FV960. WM N	$2078	2140	2234	2323	2423	2544

	C145A24	C145A30	C145A36	C145A42	C145A48	C145A54
FV960. WM N	$1270	1382	1484	1595	1699	1987

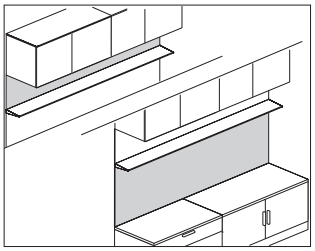
	C145A60	C145A66	C145A72	C145A78	C145A84	C145A90
FV960. WM N	$2256	2299	2362	2460	2570	2691

	C145A96	C146A24	C146A30	C146A36	C146A42	C146A48
FV960. WM N	$2836	1270	1382	1484	1595	1699

	C146A54	C146A60	C146A66	C146A72	C146A78	C146A84
FV960. WM N	$1987	2256	2299	2362	2460	2570

	C146A90	C146A96
FV960. WM N	$2691	2836

Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf FV962.



Product Information

Description

This markerboard back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with floating shelves. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

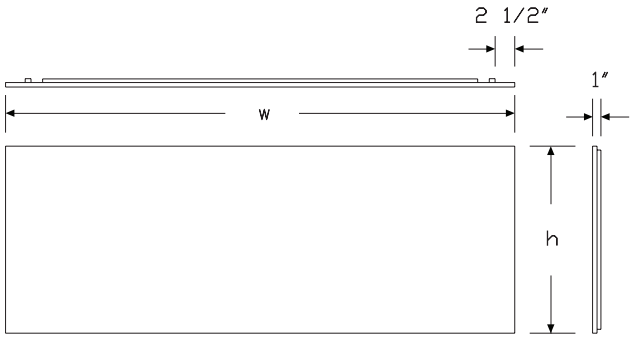
Notes

Order floating shelf separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68"-high Canvas datum with 2¼" plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV962. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Surface Type

N non-magnetic A

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-¼" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 5. Height

19A 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

20A 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

Step 6. Width

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
54 54" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A
78 78" wide A
84 84" wide A
90 90" wide A
96 96" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C119A24	C119A30	C119A36	C119A42	C119A48	C119A54
FV962. WM N	$745	825	907	996	1086	1258

	C119A60	C119A66	C119A72	C119A78	C119A84	C119A90
FV962. WM N	$1468	1505	1543	1615	1699	1797

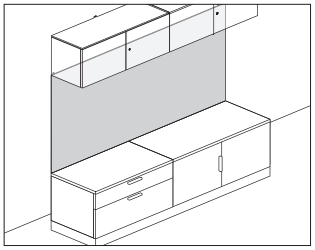
	C119A96	C120A24	C120A30	C120A36	C120A42	C120A48
FV962. WM N	$1917	745	825	907	996	1086

Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

	C120A54	C120A60	C120A66	C120A72	C120A78	C120A84
FV962. WM N	$1258	1468	1505	1543	1615	1699

	C120A90	C120A96
FV962. WM N	$1797	1917

Glass Back Panel FV970.



Product Information

Description

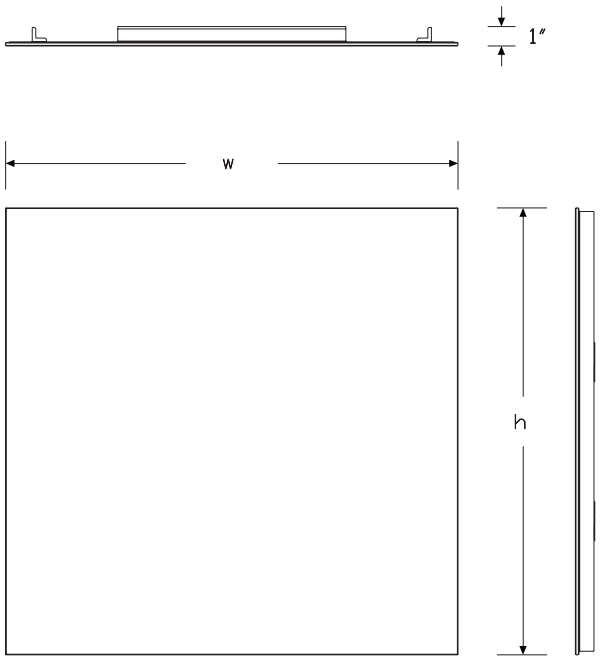
This back-painted glass back panel mounts to a wall above a work surface or above a low credenza with 2¼" base. Surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

For optimal magnetic performance, use rare earth magnets with glass back panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV970.

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount

Step 3. Surface Material

G glass

Step 4. Height

23A 23½" high to go between a work surface (28.5" high) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum

30A 30⅞" high to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high

31A 31½" high to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum

38A 38½" high to go above a work surface (28.5" high) without an overhead at a 68" high datum

45A 45⅞" high to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum

46A 46½" high to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum

Step 5. Width

For 23½" high to go between a work surface (28.5" high) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum (23A), 30⅞" high to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high (30A), or 31½" high to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum (31A)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

For 38½" high to go above a work surface (28.5" high) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (38A), 45⅞" high to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (45A), or 46½" high to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (46A)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 6. Type

M	magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	23A24M	23A30M	23A36M	23A42M	23A48M	23A54M
FV970. WM G	$1217	1517	1821	2122	2423	2724

	23A60M	23A66M	23A72M	23A78M	23A84M	23A90M
FV970. WM G	$3033	3334	3636	3937	4238	4541

	23A96M	30A24M	30A30M	30A36M	30A42M	30A48M
FV970. WM G	$4841	1586	1975	2372	2768	3166

	30A54M	30A60M	30A66M	30A72M	30A78M	30A84M
FV970. WM G	$3555	3952	4342	4736	5135	5525

	30A90M	30A96M	31A24M	31A30M	31A36M	31A42M
FV970. WM G	$5923	6310	1636	2039	2451	2858

	31A48M	31A54M	31A60M	31A66M	31A72M	31A78M
FV970. WM G	$3269	3671	4076	4487	4892	5305

	31A84M	31A90M	31A96M	38A24M	38A30M	38A36M
FV970. WM G	$5709	6118	6526	2003	2502	3003

	38A42M	38A48M	38A54M	38A60M	38A66M	38A72M
FV970. WM G	$3504	4004	4503	5003	5504	6003

	45A24M	45A30M	45A36M	45A42M	45A48M	45A54M
FV970. WM G	$2372	2966	3555	4151	4736	5328

	45A60M	45A66M	45A72M	46A24M	46A30M	46A36M
FV970. WM G	$5923	6510	7104	2423	3033	3636

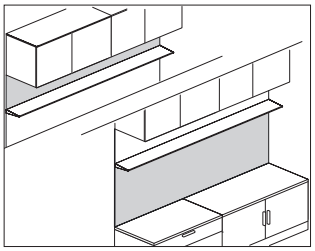
	46A42M	46A48M	46A54M	46A60M	46A66M	46A72M
FV970. WM G	$4238	4841	5443	6055	6656	7260

Step 7. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0

Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf

FV972.



Product Information

Description

This back-painted glass back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with the floating aluminum shelf. Back panel surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf, aluminum (FV434.) separately.

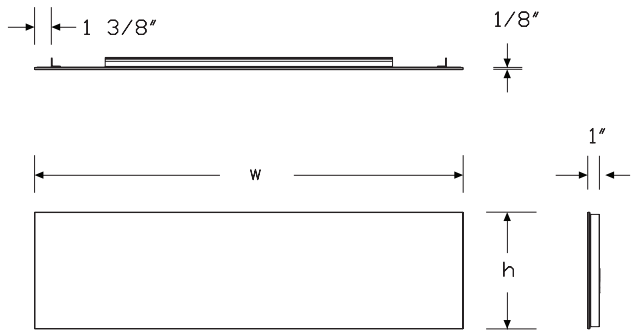
Glass back panels are optimized to support a 68"-high Canvas datum.

Glass back panels feature a 5"W×3/4"D vertical channel on each side for cable management.

See Canvas Office Landscape® Wall-Based and Private Office Planning Guide for exact dimensions.

For optimal magnetic performance, use rare earth magnets with glass back panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV972.

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount

Step 3. Surface Material

G glass

Step 4. Height

10A 9 3/4 "H between floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum

13A 12 ½"H

14A 14"H

19A 19 7/8"H

20A 20 1/2"H above a low credenza (3/8"H top and 2 1/4"H base) below floating shelf with 10"H glass and 15"H overhead

Step 5. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 6. Type

M magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	10A24M	10A30M	10A36M	10A42M	10A48M	10A54M
FV972. WM G	$703	776	870	973	1062	1188

	10A60M	10A66M	10A72M	10A78M	10A84M	10A90M
FV972. WM G	$1318	1451	1583	1713	1843	1977

	10A96M	13A24M	13A30M	13A36M	13A42M	13A48M
FV972. WM G	$2107	852	967	1144	1254	1437

Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

	13A54M	13A60M	13A66M	13A72M	13A78M	13A84M
FV972. WM G	$1600	1783	1957	2136	2314	2461

	13A90M	13A96M	14A24M	14A30M	14A36M	14A42M
FV972. WM G	$2666	2841	857	973	1107	1294

	14A48M	14A54M	14A60M	14A66M	14A72M	14A78M
FV972. WM G	$1479	1661	1843	2029	2210	2399

	14A84M	14A90M	14A96M	19A24M	19A30M	19A36M
FV972. WM G	$2584	2784	2945	1107	1313	1578

	19A42M	19A48M	19A54M	19A60M	19A66M	19A72M
FV972. WM G	$1835	2092	2355	2614	2877	3144

	19A78M	19A84M	19A90M	19A96M	20A24M	20A30M
FV972. WM G	$3399	3663	3921	4186	1128	1351

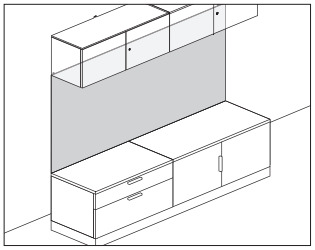
	20A36M	20A42M	20A48M	20A54M	20A60M	20A66M
FV972. WM G	$1620	1893	2165	2430	2703	2966

	20A72M	20A78M	20A84M	20A90M	20A96M
FV972. WM G	$3237	3508	3773	4047	4316

Step 7. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office

FV990.



Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this fabric tackboard can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28 1/2" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV990 are designed to utilize storage with a 2 1/4" plinth base (with a 3/8" thin or 1 1/4" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. This product can also be used as a stand-alone product on an architectural wall.

Notes

This tackboard does not facilitate wire/cord drop. If wire management is desired, order fabric back panel (FV930., FV930V., or FV932.).

Patterned fabrics will not be pattern-matched when 2 tackboards are placed side-by-side.

For additional sizes and custom needs, use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to customize dimensions to tenth-of-an-inch precision within 8-48"H×96"W or 8-96"H×48"W size capabilities using Exact Size Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard (FV990V.).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics. COM yardage requirements for both FV990 and FV990V are as follows:

For tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

16A or H01—0.75

23A, 24A, or H02—0.95

30A, 31A, or H03—1.15

38A or H04—1.35

H05—1.50

45A, 46A, or H06—1.75

H07—2.10

H08—2.25

H09—2.65

H10—2.90

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

12"-24"—0.95

24.1"-30"—1.10

30.1"-36"—1.25

36.1"-42"—1.45

42.1"-48"—1.60

48.1"-54"—1.75

54.1"-60"—1.95

60.1"-66"—2.10

66.1"-72"—2.25

72.1"-78"—2.55

78.1"-84"—2.65

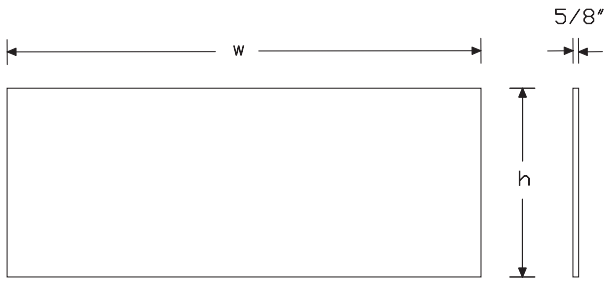
84.1"-90"—2.80

90.1"-96"—2.90

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV990. A

Step 2. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 3. Height

16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead A

23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead A

24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead A

30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead A

31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead A

38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead A

45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead A

46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FV990. C1 16A	$210	210	250	250	293	293
23A	$372	372	414	414	455	455
24A	$372	372	414	414	455	455
30A	$420	420	463	463	514	514
31A	$420	420	463	463	514	514
38A	$473	473	526	526	571	571
45A	$532	532	589	589	641	641
46A	$532	532	589	589	641	641

	42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FV990. C1 16A	$337	337	382	382	446	464
23A	$500	500	548	548	659	678
24A	$500	500	548	548	659	678
30A	$550	550	592	592	707	724
31A	$550	550	592	592	707	724
38A	$623	623	671	671	801	821
45A	$698	698	751	751	898	920
46A	$698	698	751	751	898	920

	66R	72R	78R	84R	90R	96R
FV990. C1 16A	$482	501	540	581	627	687
23A	$697	717	751	796	851	912
24A	$697	717	751	796	851	912
30A	$741	798	854	901	966	1042
31A	$741	798	854	901	966	1042
38A	$841	873	921	966	1017	1079
45A	$942	974	1024	1080	1142	1216
46A	$942	974	1024	1080	1142	1216

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office

continued

Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead (16A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$136
Price Category B	+$49
Price Category C	+$67
Price Category D	+$85
Price Category E	+$103
Price Category F	+$133

For 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead (23A) or 24"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 22"h overhead (24A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$30
Price Category 3	+$50
Price Category 4	+$79
Price Category 5	+$163
Price Category B	+$65
Price Category C	+$89
Price Category D	+$113
Price Category E	+$137
Price Category F	+$176

For 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead (30A) or 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 15"h overhead (31A)

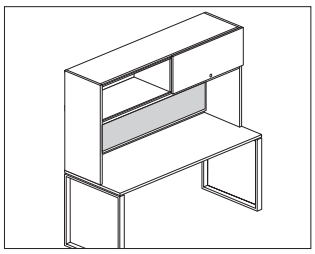
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$35
Price Category 3	+$56
Price Category 4	+$92
Price Category 5	+$190
Price Category B	+$81
Price Category C	+$111
Price Category D	+$141
Price Category E	+$171
Price Category F	+$219

For 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead (38A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$40
Price Category 3	+$62
Price Category 4	+$105
Price Category 5	+$217
Price Category B	+$97
Price Category C	+$133
Price Category D	+$169
Price Category E	+$205
Price Category F	+$262

For 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead (45A) or 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) without an overhead (46A)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$50
Price Category 3	+$74
Price Category 4	+$131
Price Category 5	+$271
Price Category B	+$129
Price Category C	+$177
Price Category D	+$225
Price Category E	+$273
Price Category F	+$348



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches below a hutch.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For hutch-mount (HM), match tackboard width to hutch width.

Vary Easy Program offers the tackboard in 15″- to 30″-high in 1″ increments and 24″-72″-wide in 1″ increments

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For hutch mounted (HM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

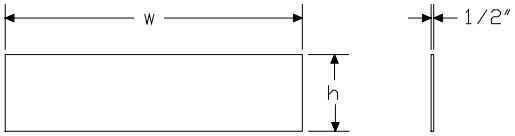
59″, 60″—1.86

65″, 66″—2.02

71″, 72″—2.19

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV980.

Step 2. Mount Option

HM hutch mounted

Step 3. Height

For hutch mounted (HM)

12 12″ high

15 15″ high

Step 4. Width

For hutch mounted (HM)

59 59″ wide

60 60″ wide

65 65″ wide

66 66″ wide

71 71″ wide

72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 59″ wide (59), 60″ wide (60), 65″ wide (65), 66″ wide (66), 71″ wide (71), or 72″ wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

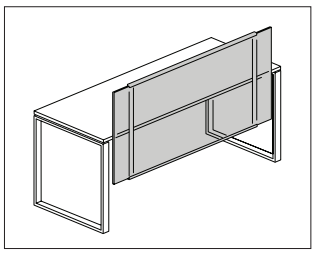
		59R	60R	65R	66R	71R	72R
FV980. HM	**12**	$445	445	460	460	477	477
	15	$460	460	477	477	496	496

Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" high (12)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$40
Price Category 4	+$61
Price Category 5	+$124
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$56
Price Category D	+$72
Price Category E	+$86
Price Category F	+$113

For 15" high (15)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$66
Price Category 5	+$136
Price Category B	+$49
Price Category C	+$67
Price Category D	+$85
Price Category E	+$103
Price Category F	+$133



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to a desk or return. It has a 1"-thick frame with a 1/4"-thick translucent or painted surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When attaching the 12"-high screen to a basic desk or return, specify screen width 6" less than surface width.

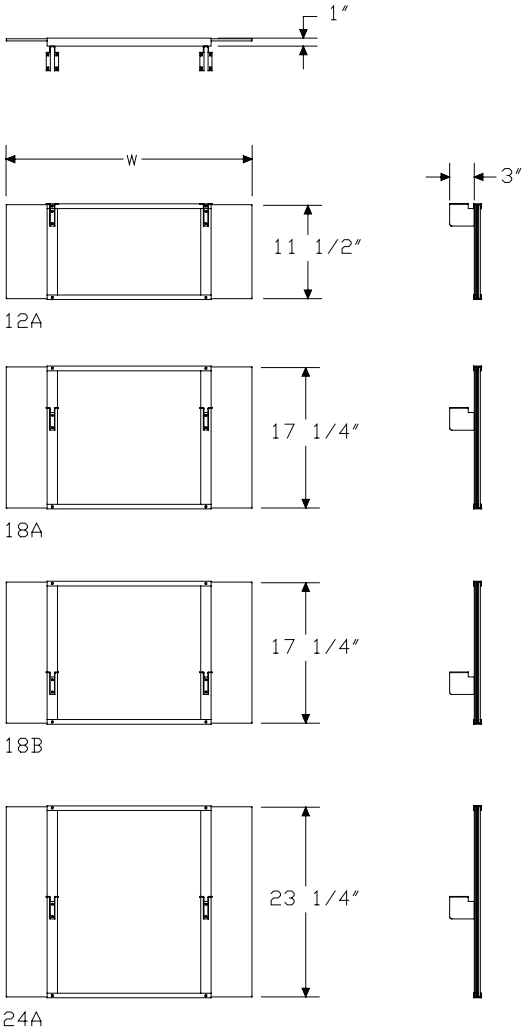
When attaching a screen of any height to a single pedestal desk or pedestal return, specify screen width 18" less than surface width. When attaching to a double pedestal desk, specify screen width 30" less than surface width.

When attached to surface, there is a 1 1/2" gap between the back edge and the screen.

For translucent plastic (A) surface material, screen frame finish is metallic silver (MS). For painted (P) surface material, screen frame finish will match bracket finish (Step 6.).

For cable management between screen and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV694.

Step 2. Surface Material

A	translucent plastic
P	painted

Step 3. Height

For painted (P)

12A	12″ below work surface

For translucent plastic (A)

12A	12″ below work surface
18A	6″ above/12″ below work surface
18B	12″ above/6″ below work surface
24A	12″ above/12″ below work surface

Step 4. Width

For 12" below work surface (12A)

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

For 6" above/12" below work surface (18A), 12" above/6" below work surface (18B), or 12" above/12" below work surface (24A)

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			30	36	42	48	54	60
FV694.	**A**	**12A**	$973	1014	1053	1089	1131	1169
		18A	$1025	1066	1107	1147	1186	—
		18B	$1025	1066	1107	1147	1186	—
		24A	$1169	1218	1261	1310	1355	—
	P	**12A**	$888	921	954	995	1027	1062

			66	72
FV694.	**A**	**12A**	$1208	1245
	P	**12A**	$1097	1132

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Translucent Plastic

For translucent plastic (A)

J9	opal frosted	+$0

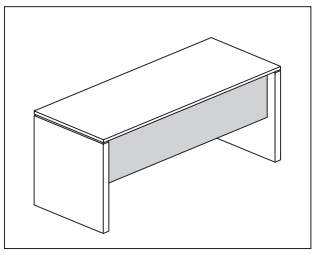
Step 6. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Modesty Panel FV697.



Product Information

Description

This modesty panel attaches to a closed-leg rectangular or concave rectangular desk to provide partial- or full-height enclosure below the surface and increase stability. The panel can be mounted inset from the back edge of the desk, or flush with the back edge for knee clearance. Available in laminate or veneer. Attachment hardware included.

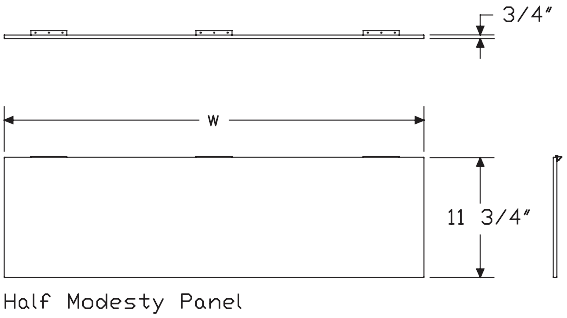
Notes

Modesty panel spans between 2 closed support legs (FV2E2.24, .30, or .36) and attaches to the closed support legs and underside of a surface. It does not work with shared closed support legs.

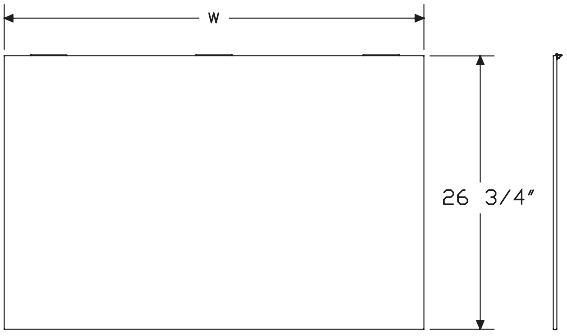
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 36″ - 60″ widths.

Dimensions



Half Modesty Panel



Full Modesty Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV697.

Step 2. Width

60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Modesty Panel Type

F	full modesty panel
H	half modesty panel

Step 4. Surface Material

H	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		H	L	W
FV697. 60	**F**	$902	721	1578
	H	$634	507	886
66	**F**	$990	792	1728
	H	$694	555	982
72	**F**	$1081	865	1892
	H	$754	604	1079
84	**F**	$1256	1005	2204
	H	$778	623	1268
96	**F**	$1441	1153	2526
	H	$847	641	1467

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBN	classic linen	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
CHD	noble cherry	+$50
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$50
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$50
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+$50
UL	natural maple [A]	+$50
WHN	natural white oak	+$50

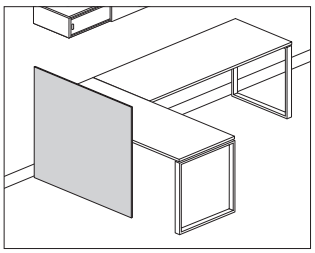
For 60" wide (60) with high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
OG	honey maple [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Privacy Panel FV693.



Product Information

Description

This panel stands on the floor and attaches to a desk or return to provide partial- or full-width privacy. It is 3/4" thick, has a laminate or veneer surface, and includes leveling glides. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

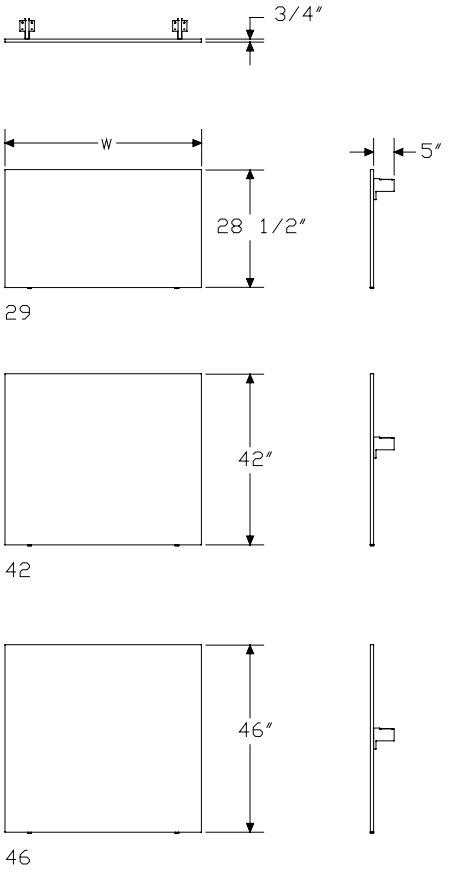
29"-high panel provides modesty from the floor to the surface. 42"- and 46"-high panels rise above the surface for visual privacy.

When attached to surface, there is a 1 1/2" gap between the back edge and the panel.

Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 33" - 60" widths. Specify 2 panels to match the width of surfaces wider than 60".

For cable management between privacy panel and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV693.

Step 2. Height

29	29″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high

Step 3. Width

For 29″ high (29)

33	33″ wide
36	36″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide

For 42″ high (42) or 46″ high (46)

48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
FV693.	**29**	**33**	$402	870
		36	$436	948
		48	$577	1263
		54	$648	1416
		60	$721	1578
		66	$792	1728
		72	$865	1892
		84	$1005	2204
	42	**48**	$699	1666
		54	$784	1873
		60	$870	2085
		72	$1045	2501
	46	**48**	$732	1742
		54	$826	1968
		60	$916	2184
		72	$1095	2615

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 33″ wide (33), 36″ wide (36), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 33″ wide (33), 36″ wide (36), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate (L)

LBN	classic linen	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 33″ wide (33), 36″ wide (36), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 33″ wide (33), 36″ wide (36), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60) with high-pressure laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0

Solid-Color Laminate		
For 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84) with high-pressure laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

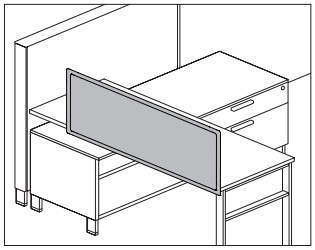
Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
CHD	noble cherry	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
WHN	natural white oak	+$85

Step 6. Support Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Pari Screen, Surface Attached FT351.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4″ below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.49

46—1.73

53—2.18

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—1.34

42—1.51

46—1.62

48—1.71

52—1.81

54—1.90

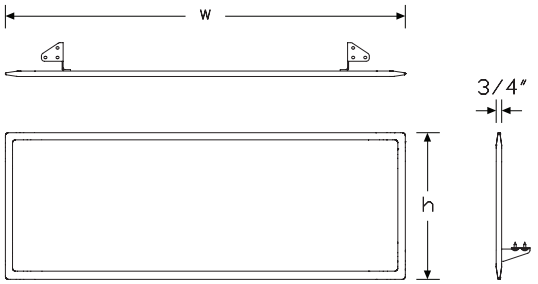
60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Surface Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT351. A

Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high A
46 46" high A
53 53" high A

Step 4. Width

40 39½" wide A
42 42" wide A
46 45½" wide A
48 48" wide A
52 51½" wide A
54 54" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A
T tackable fabric A

For 51½" wide (52)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT351. C	**42**	$955	955	989	989	1001	1001
	46	$1033	1033	1071	1071	1123	1123
	53	$1249	1249	1349	1349	1406	1406

		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT351. C	**42**	$1019	1019	1102	1129	1205	1292
	46	$1181	1181	1261	1292	1386	1461
	53	$1422	1422	1485	1503	1530	1573

		72R
FT351. C	**42**	$1361
	46	$1517
	53	$1602

Step 6. Bracket Finish

G2	graphite satin A	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+$136
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$28
Price Category 3	+$65
Price Category 4	+$113
Price Category 5	+$0
Price Category C	+$167
Price Category E	+$281

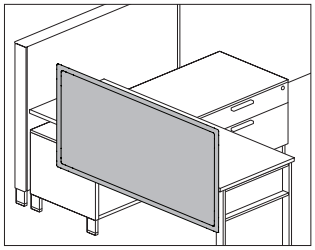
For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

Price Category B	+$160
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$78
Price Category 4	+$136
Price Category 5	+$0
Price Category C	+$234
Price Category E	+$281

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$190
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$40
Price Category 3	+$94
Price Category 4	+$162
Price Category 5	+$0
Price Category C	+$234
Price Category E	+$281

Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty FT353.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 10" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.90

46—2.14

53—2.59

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—2.87

42—3.02

46—3.22

48—3.41

52—3.63

54—3.78

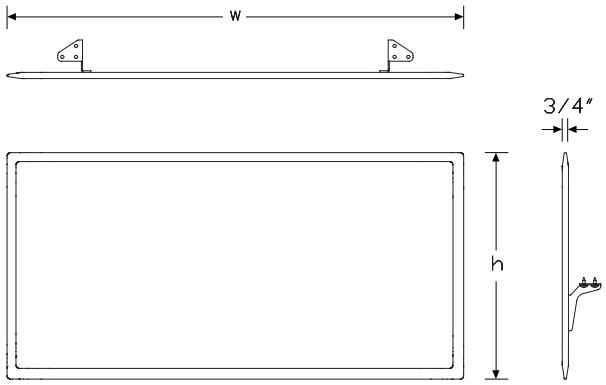
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT353. A

Step 2. Attachment

C	Canvas surface attached A

Step 3. Height

A42	42" high/10" below surface A
A46	46" high/10" below surface A
A53	53" high/10" below surface A

Step 4. Width

40	39½" wide A
42	42" wide A
46	45½" wide A
48	48" wide A
52	51½" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
T	tackable fabric A

For 51½" wide (52)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT353. C	**A42**	$1088	1088	1123	1123	1237	1237
	A46	$1249	1249	1319	1319	1373	1373
	A53	$1436	1436	1461	1461	1555	1555

		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT353. C	**A42**	$1249	1249	1375	1406	1436	1548
	A46	$1417	1417	1471	1485	1573	1653
	A53	$1573	1573	1608	1629	1684	1828

		72R
FT353. C	**A42**	$1591
	A46	$1692
	A53	$1861

Step 6. Cable Trough

NC	no cable way A	+$0
CW	cable way A	+$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish

G2	graphite satin A	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

G2	graphite satin A	+$0

Step 9. Fabric

For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+$244
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$43
Price Category 3	+$103
Price Category 4	+$180
Price Category 5	+$0
Price Category C	+$336
Price Category E	+$509

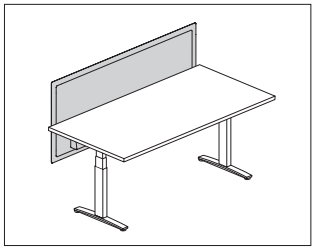
For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

Price Category B	+$322
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$62
Price Category 3	+$148
Price Category 4	+$257
Price Category 5	+$0
Price Category C	+$436
Price Category E	+$659

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$378
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$77
Price Category 3	+$185
Price Category 4	+$320
Price Category 5	+$0
Price Category C	+$436
Price Category E	+$659

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables Y1116.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has an all-fabric, tackable surface with frameless design, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require $2^{1}/_{2}$″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51

B—1.89

C—1.76

D—2.14

E—2.21

F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88

30—1.07

36—1.26

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.83

60—2.02

66—2.21

72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76

30—2.14

36—2.52

42—2.90

48—3.28

54—3.65

60—4.03

66—4.41

72—4.79

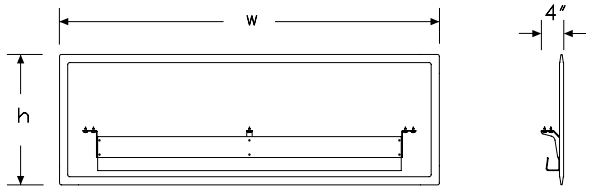
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the fabric surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1116. A	
Step 2. Height	
A	privacy (42" high) A
B	privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) A
C	privacy (46" high) A
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) A
E	privacy (53" high) A
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) A
Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A
Step 4. Surface Material	
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
T	tackable fabric A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™ A
For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A

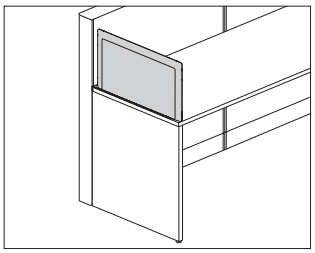
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	T	D	E
Y1116. A	**24**	$539	539	606	606
	30	$626	626	691	691
	36	$650	650	716	716
	42	$689	689	756	756
	48	$714	714	781	781
	54	$784	—	850	—
	60	$842	—	909	—
	66	$900	—	968	—
	72	$950	—	1015	—
B	**24**	$651	651	717	717
	30	$698	698	763	763
	36	$742	742	807	807
	42	$784	784	850	850
	48	$870	870	936	936
	54	$979	—	1045	—
	60	$1004	—	1070	—
	66	$1080	—	1147	—
	72	$1107	—	1174	—
C	**24**	$613	613	679	679
	30	$656	656	722	722
	36	$702	702	768	768
	42	$745	745	811	811
	48	$823	823	888	888
	54	$905	—	970	—
	60	$1008	—	1074	—
	66	$1057	—	1123	—
	72	$1100	—	1165	—
D	**24**	$788	788	853	853
	30	$830	830	896	896
	36	$874	874	940	940
	42	$918	918	984	984
	48	$987	987	1055	1055
	54	$1035	—	1101	—
	60	$1097	—	1163	—
	66	$1152	—	1218	—
	72	$1182	—	1247	—
E	**24**	$806	806	872	872
	30	$850	850	916	916
	36	$894	894	959	959
	42	$964	964	1031	1031
	48	$992	992	1059	1059
	54	$1048	—	1116	—
	60	$1069	—	1136	—
	66	$1096	—	1162	—
	72	$1121	—	1187	—
F	**24**	$888	888	954	954
	30	$931	931	998	998
	36	$976	976	1042	1042
	42	$1020	1020	1086	1086
	48	$1098	1098	1164	1164
	54	$1136	—	1201	—
	60	$1178	—	1244	—
	66	$1274	—	1339	—
	72	$1299	—	1365	—

Step 5. Cable Trough		
For privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) (F)		
NC	no cable way [A]	+$0
CW	cable way [A]	+$25

Step 6. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$96
Price Category 5	+$162
Price Category B	+$86
Price Category C	+$121
Price Category E	+$182

Pari Screen, Delineation FT354.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface either at the seam or at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is 13 1/2″ or 17 1/2″ above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41″ and 45″.

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1″ gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.19

46—1.45

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

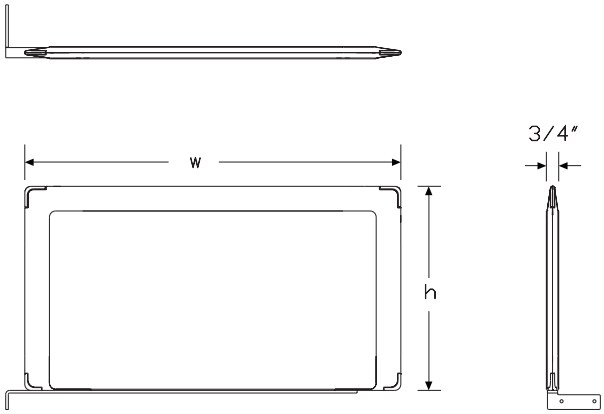
24—0.90

30—1.10

36—1.30

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT354. A

Step 2. Attachment Type	
CL	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed A
CR	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed A

Step 3. Height	
42	42″ high A
46	46″ high A

Step 4. Width	
24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A

Step 5. Surface Material	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
T	tackable fabric A

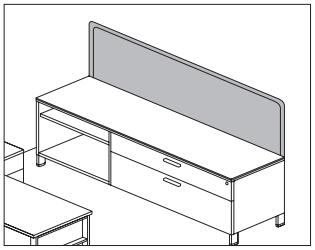
Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FT354. CL	**42**	$1105	1105	1143	1143	1176	1176
	46	$1163	1163	1208	1208	1256	1256
CR	**42**	$1105	1105	1143	1143	1176	1176
	46	$1163	1163	1208	1208	1256	1256

Step 6. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 7. Fabric	
Price Category B	+$378
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$84
Price Category 5	+$102
Price Category C	+$128
Price Category E	+$203

Pari Screen, Storage Attached FV360.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:

Width—Yardage

24—1.90

30—2.27

36—2.66

42—3.02

48—3.41

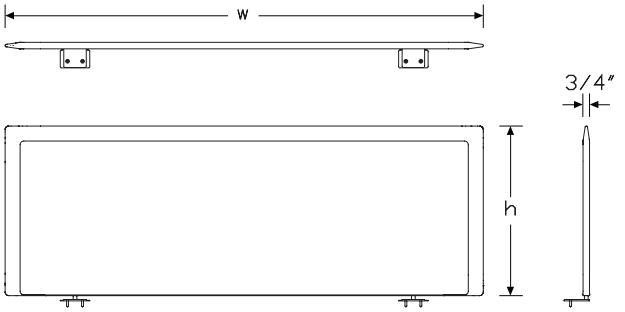
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV360. A

Step 2. Attachment

CS Canvas credenza attached, single A

CB Canvas credenza attached, back to back A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high A

46 46" high A

53 53" high A

Step 4. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV360.	**CS 42**	$1035	1035	1076	1076	1139	1139
	46	$1076	1076	1203	1203	1265	1265
	53	$1265	1265	1329	1329	1539	1539
	CB 42	$1035	1035	1076	1076	1139	1139
	46	$1076	1076	1203	1203	1265	1265
	53	$1265	1265	1329	1329	1539	1539

		48R	48T	60R	66R	72R
FV360.	**CS 42**	$1329	1329	1518	1547	1582
	46	$1390	1390	1582	1672	1707
	53	$1644	1644	1834	1926	1959
	CB 42	$1329	1329	1518	1547	1582
	46	$1390	1390	1582	1672	1707
	53	$1644	1644	1834	1926	1959

Step 6. Fabric

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

Price Category B	+$113
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$89
Price Category 4	+$152
Price Category 5	+$288
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category E	+$264

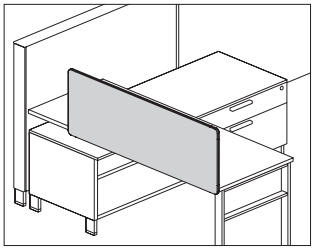
For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)

Price Category B	+$188
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$46
Price Category 3	+$108
Price Category 4	+$187
Price Category 5	+$288
Price Category C	+$205
Price Category E	+$314

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$262
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$61
Price Category 3	+$145
Price Category 4	+$253
Price Category 5	+$416
Price Category C	+$281
Price Category E	+$390

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached FT356.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.49

46—1.73

53—2.18

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—1.34

42—1.51

46—1.62

48—1.71

52—1.81

54—1.90

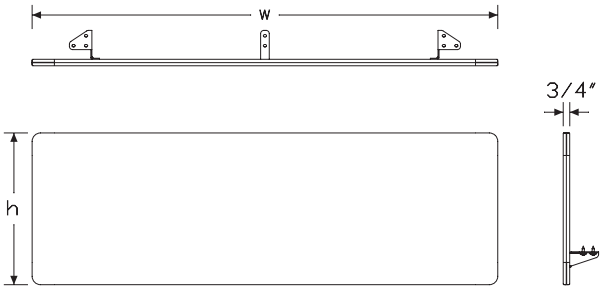
60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT356.

Step 2. Attachment

C	Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high

Step 4. Width

40	39½″ wide
42	42″ wide
46	45½″ wide
48	48″ wide
52	51½″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT356. C	**42**	$782	782	798	798	834	834
	46	$843	843	881	881	911	911
	53	$1091	1091	1196	1196	1211	1211

		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT356. C	**42**	$853	853	880	905	980	1026
	46	$972	972	1002	1063	1151	1202
	53	$1233	1233	1247	1266	1300	1307

		72R
FT356. C	**42**	$1091
	46	$1256
	53	$1315

Step 6. Bracket Finish

G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

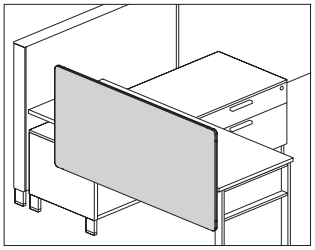
For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+$132
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$28
Price Category 3	+$65
Price Category 4	+$113
Price Category 5	+$166
Price Category C	+$161
Price Category E	+$203

For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$132
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$78
Price Category 4	+$136
Price Category 5	+$188
Price Category C	+$198
Price Category E	+$203

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty FT357.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 9″ below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.90

46—2.14

53—2.59

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—2.87

42—3.02

46—3.22

48—3.41

52—3.63

54—3.78

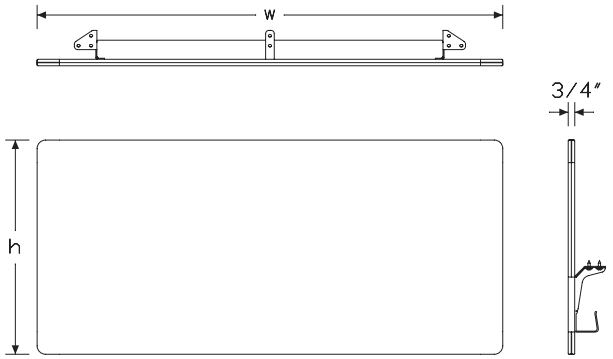
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT357.

Step 2. Attachment	
C	Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height	
A42	42" high/9" below surface
A46	46" high/ 9" below surface
A53	53" high/ 9" below surface

Step 4. Width	
40	39½" wide
42	42" wide
46	45½" wide
48	48" wide
52	51½" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT357. C	**A42**	$843	843	881	881	917	917
	A46	$1012	1012	1080	1080	1084	1084
	A53	$1208	1208	1236	1236	1242	1242

		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT357. C	**A42**	$931	931	974	979	1077	1105
	A46	$1095	1095	1135	1188	1204	1238
	A53	$1254	1254	1260	1268	1288	1396

		72R
FT357. C	**A42**	$1182
	A46	$1280
	A53	$1442

Step 6. Cable Trough		
NC	no cable way	+$0
CW	cable way	+$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish		
G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 9. Fabric

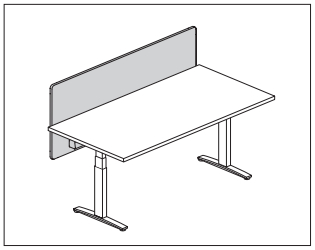
For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category B	+$151
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$43
Price Category 3	+$103
Price Category 4	+$180
Price Category 5	+$260
Price Category C	+$356
Price Category E	+$539

For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$262
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$62
Price Category 3	+$148
Price Category 4	+$257
Price Category 5	+$380
Price Category C	+$515
Price Category E	+$778

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge Y1118.



Product Information

Description

This surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge is 13″ above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3 3/4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge is 13″ above top of work surface; bottom edge is 10″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53″ high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require 2 1/2″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54″-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51

B—1.89

C—1.76

D—2.14

E—2.21

F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88

30—1.07

36—1.26

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.83

60—2.02

66—2.21

72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76

30—2.14

36—2.52

42—2.90

48—3.28

54—3.65

60—4.03

66—4.41

72—4.79

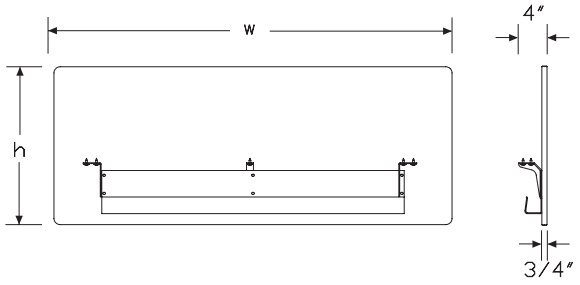
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the fabric surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions



Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1118. A

Step 2. Height	
A	privacy (42" high) A
B	privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" below surface) A
C	privacy (46" high) A
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" below surface) A
E	privacy (53" high) A
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" below surface) A

Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material	
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
T	tackable fabric A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A
E	tackable fabric with MicrobeCare™ A
For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)	
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
D	tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	T	D	E
Y1118. A	**24**	$375	375	441	441
	30	$405	405	471	471
	36	$483	483	550	550
	42	$520	520	586	586
	48	$557	557	622	622
	54	$592	—	657	—
	60	$642	—	708	—
	66	$672	—	738	—
	72	$716	—	782	—
B	**24**	$467	467	532	532
	30	$503	503	570	570
	36	$539	539	606	606
	42	$577	577	643	643
	48	$607	607	674	674
	54	$640	—	705	—
	60	$662	—	728	—
	66	$722	—	789	—
	72	$776	—	842	—
C	**24**	$468	468	534	534
	30	$516	516	582	582
	36	$555	555	621	621
	42	$611	611	677	677
	48	$685	685	750	750
	54	$721	—	788	—
	60	$806	—	872	—
	66	$848	—	913	—
	72	$909	—	975	—
D	**24**	$588	588	655	655
	30	$656	656	722	722
	36	$732	732	797	797
	42	$748	748	815	815
	48	$779	779	846	846
	54	$801	—	866	—
	60	$887	—	953	—
	66	$959	—	1026	—
	72	$999	—	1065	—
E	**24**	$638	638	703	703
	30	$647	647	713	713
	36	$665	665	731	731
	42	$781	781	848	848
	48	$808	808	875	875
	54	$829	—	895	—
	60	$866	—	932	—
	66	$944	—	1011	—
	72	$1005	—	1071	—
F	**24**	$772	772	838	838
	30	$781	781	848	848
	36	$795	795	861	861
	42	$808	808	875	875
	48	$819	819	886	886
	54	$830	—	896	—
	60	$918	—	984	—
	66	$965	—	1032	—
	72	$1166	—	1232	—

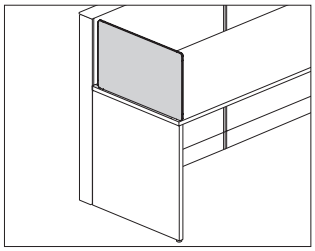
Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

Step 5. Cable Trough		
For privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" below surface) (F)		
NC	no cable way [A]	+$0
CW	cable way [A]	+$25

Step 6. Fabric	
Price Category B	+$97
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$112
Price Category 5	+$146
Price Category C	+$133
Price Category E	+$182

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R) or tackable fabric, horizontal with MicrobeCare™ (D)	
Price Category B	+$97
Price Category E	+$182
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$112
Price Category 5	+$146
Price Category C	+$133

Flat Edge Screen, Delineation FT358.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is 13½" or 17½" above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41" and 45".

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1" gap at the back edge.

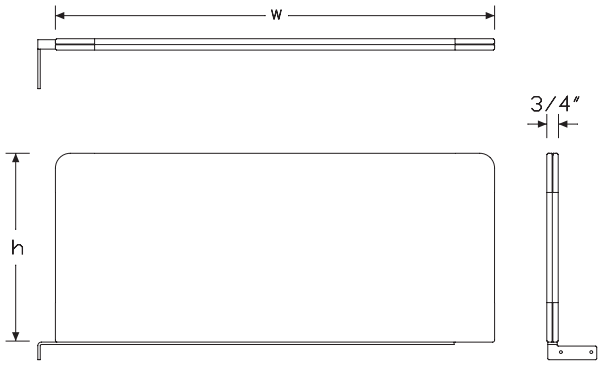
2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height—Yardage
42—1.19
46—1.45
For horizontal fabric direction (R):
Width—Yardage
24—0.90
30—1.10
36—1.30
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flat Edge Screen, Delineation

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT358.

Step 2. Attachment Type

CL	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed
CR	Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed

Step 3. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high

Step 4. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FT358.	**CL**	**42**	$685	685	724	724	738	738
		46	$745	745	789	789	816	816
	CR	**42**	$685	685	724	724	738	738
		46	$745	745	789	789	816	816

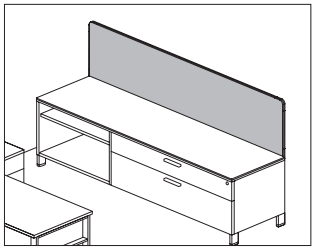
Step 6. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+$10
SNB	satin bronze	+$10
SNC	satin carbon	+$10
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Fabric

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$84
Price Category 5	+$140
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category C	+$122
Price Category E	+$203

Flat Edge Screen, Storage Attached FV361.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:

Width—Yardage

24—1.90

30—2.27

36—2.66

42—3.02

48—3.41

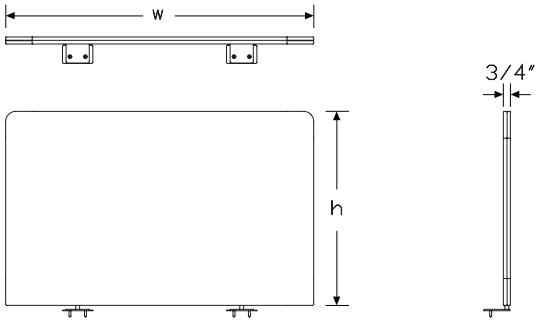
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flat Edge Screen, Storage Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV361.

Step 2. Attachment

CB	Canvas credenza attached, back to back
CS	Canvas credenza attached, single

Step 3. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high

Step 4. Width

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
T	tackable fabric

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV361. CB	**42**	$943	943	1020	1020	1094	1094
	46	$983	983	1145	1145	1221	1221
	53	$1174	1174	1272	1272	1493	1493
CS	**42**	$943	943	1020	1020	1094	1094
	46	$983	983	1145	1145	1221	1221
	53	$1174	1174	1272	1272	1493	1493

		48R	48T	60R	66R	72R
FV361. CB	**42**	$1171	1171	1245	1323	1398
	46	$1233	1233	1308	1450	1524
	53	$1524	1524	1561	1700	1777
CS	**42**	$1171	1171	1245	1323	1398
	46	$1233	1233	1308	1450	1524
	53	$1524	1524	1561	1700	1777

Step 6. Fabric

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

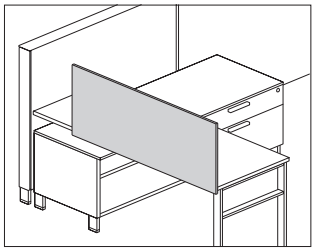
Price Category B	+$113
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$37
Price Category 3	+$89
Price Category 4	+$152
Price Category 5	+$276
Price Category C	+$155
Price Category E	+$264

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

Price Category B	+$188
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$46
Price Category 3	+$108
Price Category 4	+$187
Price Category 5	+$221
Price Category C	+$205
Price Category E	+$314

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached

FT360.



Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

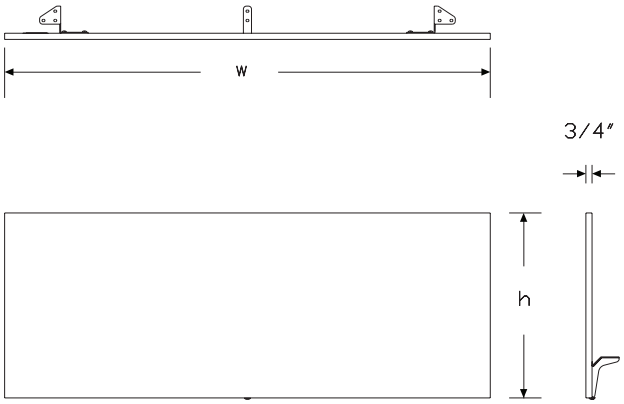
Screen widths are actual dimensions; screens extend to the ends of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT360.

Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

42 42" high

46 46" high

Step 4. Width

39A 39 1/2" wide

42 42" wide

45A 45 1/2" wide

48 48" wide

51A 51 1/2" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L thermally-fused laminate

U thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		39AL	39AU	42L	42U	45AL	45AU
FT360. C	**42**	$480	480	490	490	503	503
	46	$592	592	604	604	615	615

		48L	48U	51AL	51AU	54L	54U
FT360. C	**42**	$516	516	530	530	540	540
	46	$629	629	640	640	654	654

		60L	60U	66L	66U	72L	72U
FT360. C	**42**	$553	553	599	599	630	630
	46	$664	664	717	717	746	746

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 39 1/2" wide (39A), 42" wide (42), 45 1/2" wide (45A), 48" wide (48), 51 1/2" wide (51A), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG	vertical grain	+$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

Step 7. Bracket Finish

G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

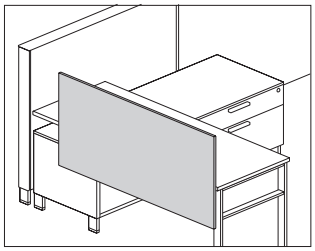
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

FT361.



Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

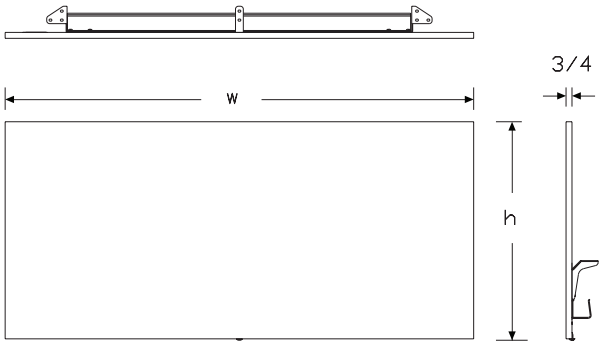
Screen widths are actual dimensions; screens extend to the ends of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT361.

Step 2. Attachment

C	Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

A42	42" high/9" below surface
A46	46" high/ 9" below surface

Step 4. Width

39A	39 1/2" wide
42	42" wide
45A	45 1/2" wide
48	48" wide
51A	51 1/2" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L	thermally-fused laminate
U	thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		39AL	39AU	42L	42U	45AL	45AU
FT361. C	**A42**	$518	518	533	533	545	545
	A46	$641	641	657	657	669	669

		48L	48U	51AL	51AU	54L	54U
FT361. C	**A42**	$560	560	571	571	585	585
	A46	$682	682	694	694	707	707

		60L	60U	66L	66U	72L	72U
FT361. C	**A42**	$598	598	642	642	671	671
	A46	$721	721	769	769	796	796

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 39 1/2" wide (39A), 42" wide (42), 45 1/2" wide (45A), 48" wide (48), 51 1/2" wide (51A), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG	vertical grain	+$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

Step 7. Cable Way

CW	cable way	+$25
NC	no cable way	+$0

Step 8. Cable Way Finish

For cable way (CW)

G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

G2	graphite satin	+$0

Step 10. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

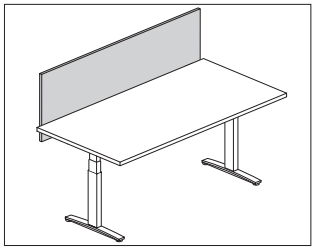
For thermally-fused laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached Y1120.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has a laminate surface with frameless design and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2″ less than specified width.

Privacy screen (13A) top edge aligns with the 42″-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4″ below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (13B) top edge aligns with the 42″-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 11 1/8″ below work surface.

Screens 54″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

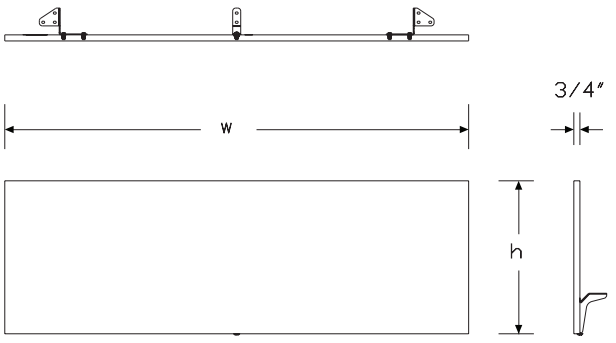
Recommended mounting creates a 1″ gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (13B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8″ and require 2 1/2″ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1120.

Step 2. Height

13A privacy (13 1/2″ above worksurface)

13B privacy & modesty (13 1/2″ above worksurface/11 1/8″ below worksurface)

Step 3. Width

24 24″ wide

30 30″ wide

36 36″ wide

42 42″ wide

48 48″ wide

54 54″ wide

60 60″ wide

66 66″ wide

72 72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L thermally-fused laminate

U thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	U
Y1120.	**13A**	**24**	$256	256
		30	$272	272
		36	$286	286
		42	$300	300
		48	$314	314
		54	$327	327
		60	$337	337
		66	$348	348
		72	$362	362
	13B	**24**	$316	316
		30	$333	333
		36	$350	350
		42	$368	368
		48	$386	386
		54	$400	400
		60	$417	417
		66	$429	429
		72	$443	443

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Step 5. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG	vertical grain	+$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+$0

Step 6. Cable Trough

For privacy (13½" above worksurface) (13A)

NC	no cable way	+$0

For privacy & modesty (13½" above worksurface/11⅛" below worksurface) (13B)

NC	no cable way	+$0
CW	cable way	+$25

Step 7. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

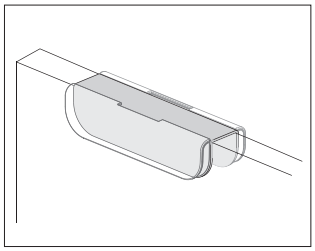
For thermally-fused laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Name Tag Clip Y1121.



Product Information

Description

This metal name tag clip hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It can hold 2 or 4 name tags.

Notes

The 2-name-tag clip (2) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) in a back-to-back orientation.

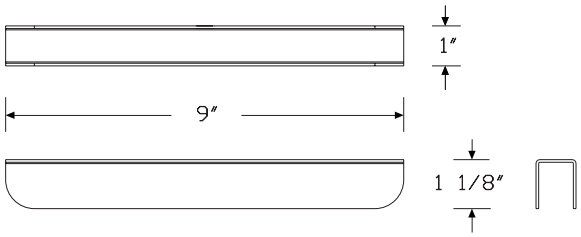
The 4-name-tag clip (4) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) side-by-side on the front side, and 2 side-by-side on the back side.

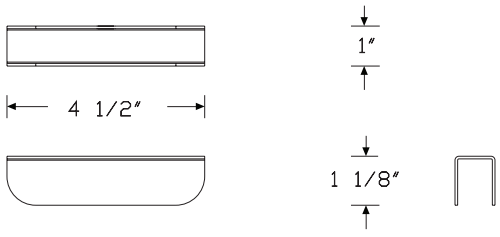
Name tag clip can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.

Order magnetic name tag (YT410.05M) separately.

Order name tag insert for magnetic name tag (O.YT1900) separately through Sales Source.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1121. A

Step 2. Screen Type

L	thermally-fused laminate A

Step 3. Application

2	2 magnetic name tags A
4	4 magnetic name tags A

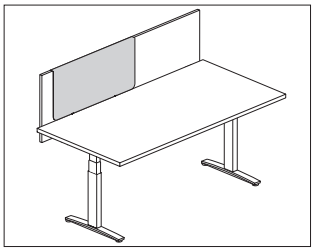
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	2	**4**
Y1121. L	$27	38

Step 4. Screen Finish

91	white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10

Metal Board, Screen Attached Y1122.



Product Information

Description

This metal board hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It has a frameless, all-metal design with a straight edge. It accepts magnets and can be dry-erase marker writable when used with the magnetic marker board.

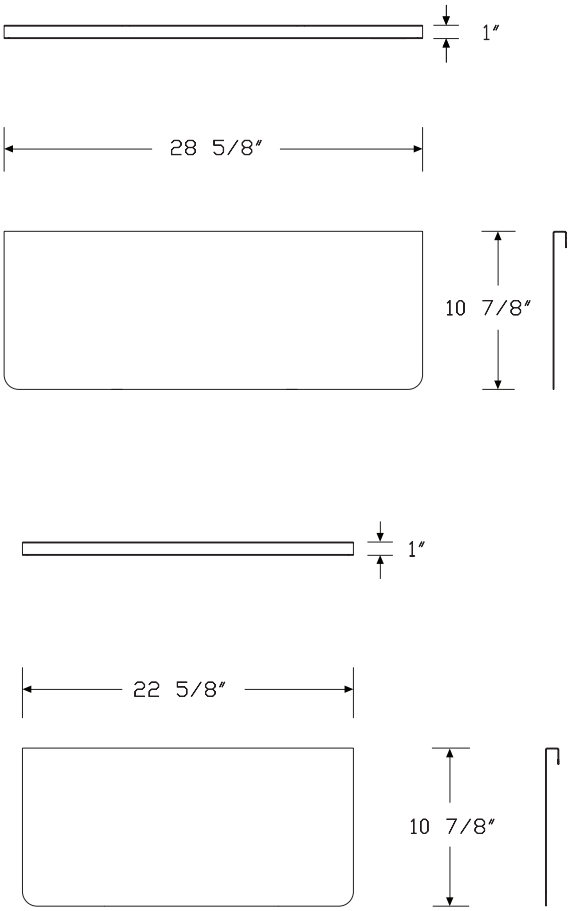
Notes

Metal board can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Magnetic name tag (YT410.05M)
- Magnetic marker board (YT450.)

Dimensions



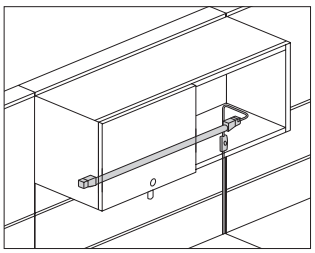
Metal Board, Screen Attached

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1122. A		
Step 2. Screen Type		
L	thermally-fused laminate A	
Step 3. Height		
A	11″ high A	
Step 4. Width		
24	24″ wide A	
30	30″ wide A	

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		24	**30**
Y1122. L A		$135	148
Step 5. Screen Finish			
91	white A		+$0
G1	graphite A		+$0
MS	metallic silver A		+$0
SNB	satin bronze A		+$10

Twist™ LED Task Light G6160.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45° forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11′ cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Single unit (A) is a stand-alone unit only. It is not for use as a daisy chain.

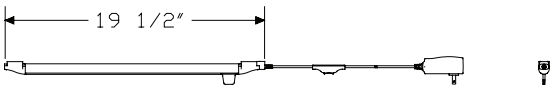
Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Add-on unit (C) should not be used with single unit (A).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48″- and 60″-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160.

Step 2. Type

A	single unit
B	starter unit
C	add-on unit

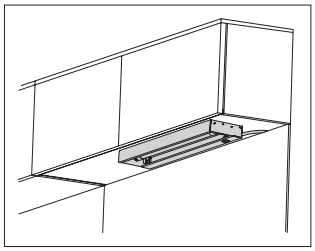
Step 3. Attachment Method

M	magnet attachment
B	bracket attachment

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		M	B
G6160.	**A**	$591	591
	B	$711	711
	C	$512	512

Under Shelf LED Task Light G6170.



Product Information

Description

This LED light mounts below metal overheads and shelves to uniformly light a work surface. It has a powder-coated formed-steel housing, an acrylic lens, linear light-emitting diodes (LED) and an 8-foot cord. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips included. Light is UL Listed.

Notes

Width of light must match width of storage unit/shelf.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, Action Office® System, or Ethospace® System, specify bracket option (S).

For use with Ethospace utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750., X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

30"—26.77"

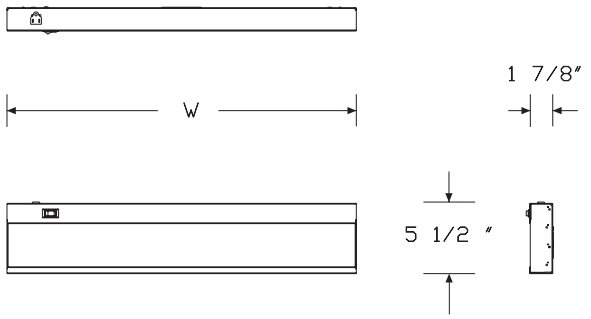
36"—32.77"

42"—38.77"

48"—44.77"

30" and 36" lights consume 7 watts of power. 42" and 48" lights consume 12 watts of power.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6170.

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Bracket Option

S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.

Prices for Steps 1-3.

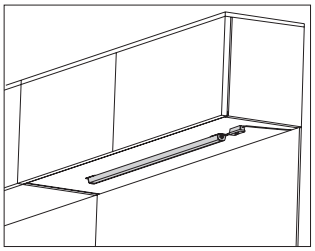
		S	Q
G6170.	**30**	$491	491
	36	$503	503
	42	$519	519
	48	$531	531

Step 4. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Cast LED Light FV617.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a Canvas overhead storage unit to provide uniform light to the work surface below. LEDs consume 8 watts of power. Hardware is included for attachment to a wood or metal overhead storage unit.

Notes

Light widths are 18″ or 30″. Placement is 6″ from back of storage unit.

Cord length for option (2N) is 9′; cord length for options (3N, 4N, 5N) is 7½′.

Cord and switch can be placed on left or right side of light.

Order optional Valance, for Cast LED Light (FV618.) separately for Canvas wood overhead storage (FV43C., FV43F., FV43H., FV43P., FV43S.) only.

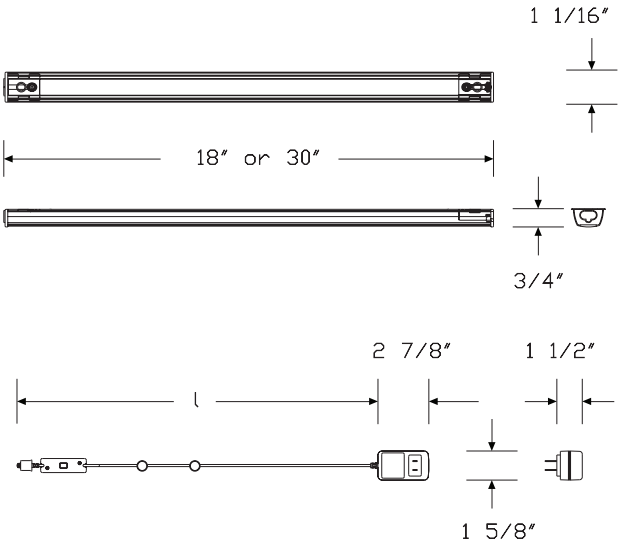
Available in 4 different kits:

Each kit includes 1 or 2 lights, 1 power supply, 2 cable management clips, and wood mounting brackets. Kits with 2 lights also include a connector that joins the 2 lights together under 1 storage unit that is 60″-96″ wide or under 2 equal-width storage units that have a combined width of 60″-96″.

Specify the following kit types:

- Type (2) for use with 24″-47″W storage units: (1) 18″W light.
- Type (3) for use with 48″-59″W storage units: (1) 30″W light.
- Type (4) for use with 60″-77″W storage units: (2) 18″W lights.
- Type (5) for use with 78″-96″W storage units: (2) 30″W lights.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV617. A

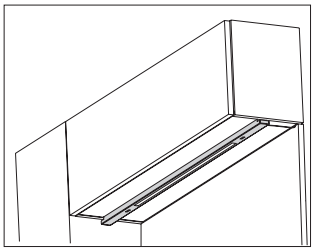
Step 2. Type

2N	use with 24", 30", 36", 42" wide overhead A
3N	use with 48", 54" wide overhead A
4N	use with 60", 66", 72" wide overhead or span of 2 equal width overheads A
5N	use with 78", 84", 90", 96" wide span of 2 equal width overheads A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV617.	**2N**	$421
	3N	$462
	4N	$838
	5N	$918

Valance, for Cast LED Light FV618.



Product Information

Description

This metal valance mounts under a Canvas wood overhead storage unit and pairs with the Cast LED Light to provide uniform light to the work surface below. It comes in widths of 24″ to 72″. Hardware is included for attachment to wood overhead storage units.

Notes

Specify valance to match width of individual wood overhead storage. Valance matches overhead storage width exactly and aligns to the outside of cabinet end panels.

Placement is 6″ from back of storage unit.

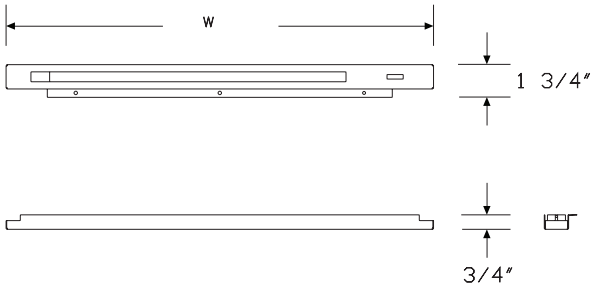
Valance is nonhanded.

Valance includes wire management.

For use with Canvas wood overhead storage (FV43C., FV43F., FV43H., FV43P., FV43S.) only.

Order the Cast LED Light (FV617.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV618. A

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide unit A	
30	30″ wide unit A	
36	36″ wide unit A	
42	42″ wide unit A	
48	48″ wide unit A	
54	54″ wide unit A	
60	60″ wide unit A	
66	66″ wide unit A	
72	72″ wide unit A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV618.	**24**	$587
	30	$594
	36	$600
	42	$608
	48	$615
	54	$727
	60	$732
	66	$1071
	72	$1078

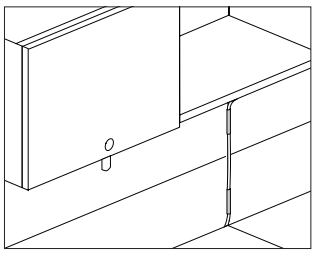
Step 3. Valance Finish

BK	black A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

SNA	satin aluminum A	+$10
SNB	satin bronze A	+$10
SNC	satin carbon A	+$10

Cable Management Clips FT198.



Product Information

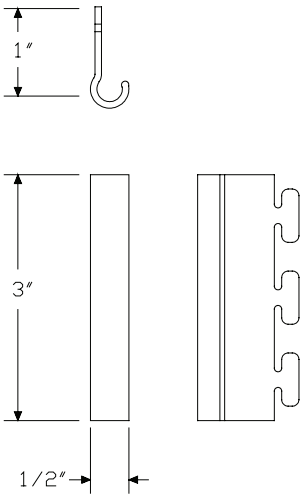
Description

These clips attach to a frame at an in-line connection, corner, or end of a frame run (90° and 120° applications) to vertically manage task light cables. At least 2 clips are recommended to manage cables from 1 task light to below a surface. Finish is black.

Notes

Clips are available in a package of 12 or 36.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT198.

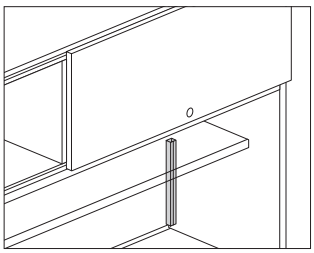
Step 2. Quantity

12	12 clips
36	36 clips

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT198.	**12**	$80
	36	$206

Cord Manager FV984.

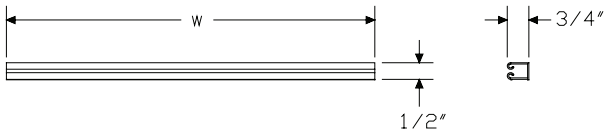


Product Information

Description

This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV984.

Step 2. Height

12	12″ high
24	24″ high
30	29 1/2″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV984.	**12**	$113
	24	$174
	30	$208

Index by Product Name

Canvas Office Landscape® Wall and Private Office	
90° Connector Cover	page(s) 46
90° Connector Cover, Architectural	48
90° Connector Top Cap	69
90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural	71
90° Universal Connector	42
90° Universal Stacking Connector	44
120° Connector Cover	50
120° Connector Top Cap	72
120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	225
120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	228
120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	230
120° Universal Connector	43
120° Universal Stacking Connector	45
Acoustical Insert	188
Architectural Foot	8
Base Cover Retrofit Kit	15
Base Power Harness	94
Bookcase Surface Support	261
Bowtie Rectangular Surface	204
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	322
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	318
B-Style Shelf	321
Cable Management Channel	297
Cable Management Clips	431
Cable Management Trough	296
Cable Manager	295
Cable Tray	109
Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	282
Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	283
Cast LED Light	428
Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector	92
Ceiling Power Entry, Connector	90
Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run	88
Closed Support Leg	280
Coat Hook	190
Coat Hook - Frame Attached	191
Communication Faceplate Extender	111
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	112
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	110
Component Brace	361
Concave Corner Surface	213
Concave Rectangular Surface	201
Connector Base Filler	52
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	106
Controlled Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	105
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	107
Cord Cleat	298
Cord Manager	432
Corner Surface	210
Counterweight	11
C-Style Flipper Door	347
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	356
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	340
C-Style Shelf	352
Curvilinear Surface	206
D-Shaped Surface	249
Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp	104
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	329
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	323
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	216
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	221
Extended-Width Full Height Tile	117
Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile	153
Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	158
Extended-Width Lower Tile	136
Extended-Width Upper Tile	170
Fabric Back Panel	357
Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	363
Finished End	53
Finished End, Architectural	55
Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height	59
Finished End, Architectural, Privacy Door	67
Finished End, Change-Of-Height	57
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	61
Fixed Surface Support, Low Credenza, Power Chase	289
Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	413
Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top	30
Flat Edge Screen, Storage Attached	415
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached	406
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	408
Floating Shelf, Aluminum	354
Floor Anchor Bracket	12
Flute™ Personal Light	433
Frame	5
Frame Grommet	108
Frame-to-Frame Connection Hardware	41
Frame Top Cap	63
Frame Top Cap, Architectural	65
Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door	68
Frame Top Screen	23
Freestanding Foot	9
F-Style Shelf	316
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	311

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel 317
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit 314
Full-Height Tile 113
Full-Height Tile, Architectural 120
Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data 160
Gallery Panel 34
Glass Back Panel 378
Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf 380
Grommet Kit, Surface 300
Hardwire Mounting Kit 100
Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height 101
Laminate Back Panel 366
Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf 370
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached 417, 421
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty 419
Lower Open Tile 163
Lower Power/Data Tile 145
Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height 155
Lower Tile 133
Markerboard Back Panel 374
Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf 376
Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted 310
Marker/Eraser Holder 192
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket 285
Metal Board, Screen Attached 424
Metal Pencil Drawer 302
Modesty Panel 389
Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile 183
Name Tag Clip 423
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit 74
Off-Module Upper Tile 177
Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached 267
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot 278
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached 292
Open Support Leg, Tapered Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached 271
Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached 266
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors 330
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open 325
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Doors 349
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure 342
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure 336
Pari Screen, Delineation 402
Pari Screen, Frame Top 27
Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables 399
Pari Screen, Storage Attached 404
Pari Screen, Surface Attached 395
Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty 397
Pencil Drawer 301
Peninsula Support Bracket 258
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End 234
Peninsula Surface, Round End 238
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center 246
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single 243
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left 241
Power Entry, External Direct Connect 85
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit 84
Power Entry, New York City 86
Power Harness Extender 98
Power Harness, Low Credenza Height 96
Power Harness, Lower Power/Data Tile 95
Power Harness, Upper Power/Data Tile 97
Power Jumper 99
Privacy Door 38
Privacy Door Lock Post Kit 40
Privacy Panel 392
Rail Tile 179
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp 103
Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6) 102
Rectangular Surface 193
Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry 17
Screen 387
Shelf Divider, Angled 362
Single Sided Base Cover Kit 13
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge 251
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface 253
Square Open Support Leg 276
Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached 272
Stacking Frame 18
Stiffener 291
Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open 303
Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Sliding Door 306
Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame 33, 286
Support Leg, Post 275
Support Panel, Frame-Attached 263
Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached 262
Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge 410
Surface Cantilever 257
Surface Ganging Bracket 294
Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height 288
Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height 287
Surface Support Rail 260
Tackboard 385

Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	309
Thin-Profile Stacking Window	19
Tile Adapters, Wall Strip	81
Tile Trim, Wall Strip	82
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	80
Tool Bar	189
To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile	127
To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile	142
To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile	123
To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, Architectural	130
To-The-Floor Lower Tile	139
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	284
Twist™ LED Task Light	426
Under Shelf LED Task Light	427
Universal Post Leg	273
Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached	269
Upmount Screen	21
Upper Monitor Arm Tile	181
Upper Open Tile	186
Upper Power/Data Tile	174
Upper Tile	165
Upper Window Tile	184
Utility Shelf	335
Valance, for Cast LED Light	430
Vertical Cable Manager	299
Vertical Trim, Wall Strip	83
Wall Fastener	78
Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office	382
Wall Start	76
Wall Start Filler	77
Wall Strip	79
Work Surface Support Bracket	259

Index by Product Number

A3390.	B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	page(s) 322
E2931.	Work Surface Support Bracket	259
E3190.	E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	329
E3234.	Utility Shelf	335
FM930.	Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	283
FT2A1.	Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	267
FT2A2.	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	292
FT2B1.	Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached	269
FT2B2.	Universal Post Leg	273
FT2F2.	Open Support Leg, Tapered Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	271
FT2G2.	Support Panel, Frame-Attached	263
FT11A.	Frame Top Cap, Architectural	65
FT11B.	Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door	68
FT12A.	90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural	71
FT12B.	90° Connector Cover, Architectural	48
FT14A.	Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector	92
FT15A.	Power Harness, Low Credenza Height	96
FT15C.	Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height	101
FT15U.	Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp	104
FT16A.	Finished End, Architectural	55
FT16B.	Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height	59
FT16D.	Finished End, Architectural, Privacy Door	67
FT16G.	Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	61
FT17R.	Lower Power/Data Tile	145
FT18A.	Full-Height Tile, Architectural	120
FT18D.	Full-Height Tile, Architectural with Power and Data	160
FT19C.	Cable Management Channel	297
FT29A.	Peninsula Support Bracket	258
FT29B.	Surface Ganging Bracket	294
FT36R.	Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile	153
FT37R.	Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	155
FT38A.	To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile, Architectural	130
FT39R.	Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	158
FT110.	Frame	5
FT111.	Stacking Frame	18
FT112.	Frame Top Cap	63
FT113.	Upmount Screen	21
FT114.	Frame Top Screen	23
FT115.	Gallery Panel	34
FT116.	Freestanding Foot	9
FT117.	Architectural Foot	8
FT118.	Privacy Door	38
FT119.	Floor Anchor Bracket	12
FT121.	90° Universal Connector	42
FT122.	90° Universal Stacking Connector	44
FT123.	90° Connector Cover	46
FT126.	90° Connector Top Cap	69
FT127.	Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	74
FT128.	Frame-to-Frame Connection Hardware	41
FT131.	120° Universal Connector	43
FT132.	120° Universal Stacking Connector	45
FT133.	120° Connector Cover	50
FT136.	120° Connector Top Cap	72
FT140.	Power Entry, External Direct Connect	85
FT141.	Power Entry, New York City	86
FT142.	Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run	88
FT143.	Ceiling Power Entry, Connector	90
FT144.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	84
FT150.	Base Power Harness	94
FT151.	Power Harness Extender	98
FT152.	Power Harness, Lower Power/Data Tile	95
FT153.	Power Harness, Upper Power/Data Tile	97
FT154.	Power Jumper	99
FT155.	Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	102
FT155M	Controlled Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	105
FT156.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	103
FT156M	Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	106
FT157.	Hardwire Mounting Kit	100
FT160.	Finished End	53
FT161.	Finished End, Change-Of-Height	57
FT162.	Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry	17
FT163.	Base Cover Retrofit Kit	15
FT165.	Connector Base Filler	52
FT167.	Tile Trim, Wall Strip	82
FT170.	Lower Tile	133
FT171.	Lower Power/Data Tile	145
FT172.		
FT174.	Lower Open Tile	163
FT175.	Rail Tile	179
FT178.	Upper Monitor Arm Tile	181
FT179.	Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile	183
FT180.	Full-Height Tile	113
FT181.	Upper Tile	165
FT183.	Upper Window Tile	184
FT184.	Upper Power/Data Tile	174
FT185.	Upper Open Tile	186
FT187.	Thin-Profile Stacking Window	19
FT188.	Off-Module Upper Tile	177
FT189.	Acoustical Insert	188
FT190.	Wall Start	76
FT191.	Wall Strip	79

FT192.	Tile Adapters, Wall Strip	81
FT193.	Cable Tray	109
FT194.	Frame Grommet	108
FT197.	Vertical Trim, Wall Strip	83
FT198.	Cable Management Clips	431
FT199.	Cable Management Trough	296
FT280.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface	253
FT290.	Surface Cantilever	257
FT291.	Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	262
FT292.	Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	33, 286
FT293.	Bookcase Surface Support	261
FT294.	Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	266
FT295.	Surface Support Rail	260
FT298.	Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height	287
FT299.	Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height	288
FT351.	Pari Screen, Surface Attached	395
FT353.	Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	397
FT354.	Pari Screen, Delineation	402
FT355.	Pari Screen, Frame Top	27
FT356.	Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached	406
FT357.	Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	408
FT358.	Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	413
FT359.	Flat Edge Screen, Frame Top	30
FT360.	Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	417
FT361.	Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	419
FT370.	Extended-Width Lower Tile	136
FT371.	Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	155
FT372.		
FT375.	To-The-Floor Lower Tile	139
FT376.	To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile	142
FT380.	Extended-Width Full Height Tile	117
FT381.	Extended-Width Upper Tile	170
FT385.	To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile	123
FT386.	To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile	127
FT410.	F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	311
FT411.	F-Style Shelf	316
FT412.	F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	317
FT414.	F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	314
FT415.	Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open	303
FT416.	Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Sliding Door	306
FT420.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit	318
FT422.	B-Style Shelf	321
FT430.	E-Style Flipper Door Unit	323
FT489.	Coat Hook - Frame Attached	191
FT490.	Coat Hook	190
FT491.	Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	309
FT492.	Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	310
FT900.	Tool Bar	189
FT920.	Wall Start Filler	77
FT963.	Single Sided Base Cover Kit	13
FT992.	Privacy Door Lock Post Kit	40
FTE10.	Rectangular Surface	193
FTE11.	Concave Rectangular Surface	201
FTE12.	Curvilinear Surface	206
FTE21.	Concave Corner Surface	213
FTE41.	120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	228
FTE44.	120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	230
FTE60.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	246
FTE61.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	243
FTE62.		
FTE67.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left	241
FTS10.	Rectangular Surface	193
FTS11.	Concave Rectangular Surface	201
FTS12.	Curvilinear Surface	206
FTS18.	Bowtie Rectangular Surface	204
FTS20.	Corner Surface	210
FTS21.	Concave Corner Surface	213
FTS22.	Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	216
FTS23.		
FTS26.	Extended Corner Surface, Round End	221
FTS27.		
FTS34.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	234
FTS35.	Peninsula Surface, Round End	238
FTS36.	D-Shaped Surface	249
FTS40.	120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	225
FTS41.	120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	228
FTS44.	120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	230
FTT10.	Rectangular Surface	193
FTT12.	Curvilinear Surface	206
FTT21.	Concave Corner Surface	213
FTT22.	Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	216
FTT23.		
FTT40.	120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	225
FTT60.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	246
FTT61.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	243
FV2A2.	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot	278
FV2D1.	Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached	272
FV2D2.	Square Open Support Leg	276
FV2E2.	Closed Support Leg	280
FV43C.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open	325
FV43F.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Full Enclosure	342
FV43H.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors	330
FV43P.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Partial Enclosure	336
FV43S.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Sliding Doors	349

FV298.	Fixed Surface Support, Low Credenza, Power Chase	289
FV360.	Pari Screen, Storage Attached	404
FV361.	Flat Edge Screen, Storage Attached	415
FV434.	Floating Shelf, Aluminum	354
FV617.	Cast LED Light	428
FV618.	Valance, for Cast LED Light	430
FV689.	Support Leg, Post	275
FV692.	Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	282
FV693.	Privacy Panel	392
FV694.	Screen	387
FV695.	Cable Manager	295
FV696.	Stiffener	291
FV697.	Modesty Panel	389
FV698.	Vertical Cable Manager	299
FV930.	Fabric Back Panel	357
FV932.	Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	363
FV940.	Laminate Back Panel	366
FV942.	Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	370
FV960.	Markerboard Back Panel	374
FV962.	Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	376
FV970.	Glass Back Panel	378
FV972.	Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	380
FV980.	Tackboard	385
FV982.	Grommet Kit, Surface	300
FV984.	Cord Manager	432
FV990.	Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office	382
FZ19D.	Counterweight	11
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender	112
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	110
G1331.	Cord Cleat	298
G6160.	Twist™ LED Task Light	426
G6170.	Under Shelf LED Task Light	427
G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled	362
G9999.	Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	107
LG692	Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	284
MTAB.	Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	285
X1191.	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	80
X1192.	Wall Fastener	78
X1313.	Communication Faceplate Extender	111
X3710.	C-Style Flipper Door	347
X3730.	C-Style Shelf	352
X3750.	C-Style Flipper Door Unit	340
X3790.	C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	356
X3910.	Component Brace	361
Y1116.	Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	399
Y1118.	Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	410
Y1120.	Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	421
Y1121.	Name Tag Clip	423
Y1122.	Metal Board, Screen Attached	424
Y2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	251
Y5010.	Pencil Drawer	301
Y5012.	Metal Pencil Drawer	302
Y6470.	Flute™ Personal Light	433
Y7231.	Marker/Eraser Holder	192

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon [A] will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®
Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.
Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.
A3053.
G5180.
G5181.
G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/ Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@hermanmiller.com.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered acoustical	stacking fabric covered tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles			
Aristo	Dex	Horizon	Silkworm
Bento	Frost	Kira 2	Sironetta
Chain	Gem[1]	Loom	Slant
Code	Glaze	Medley	Stitches
Connection	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Strands
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	String Plaid
Crepe	Grosgrain[1]	Resonance	Tailored
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Rivet	Twist[1]
Current	Hopsak	Savannah	Whisper

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Chain	Gem	Loft	Silkworm
Code	Glaze	Medley	Sironetta
Connection	Glisten	Moiré	Slant
Cord	Grasscloth	Pins and Needles	Strands
Crepe	Grosgrain	Quilty	String Plaid
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Resonance	Tailored
Current	Hopsak	Rivet	Twist
Fish Net	Horizon	Savannah	Well Suited
Frost	Kira 2		

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles			
Aristo	Frost	Loom	Stitches
Bento	Gem	Medley	Strands
Chain	Glaze	Moiré	String Plaid
Code	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Tailored
Connection	Grasscloth	Quilty	Tape
Cord	Grosgrain	Resonance	Twist
Crepe	Ground Cloth	Rivet	Well Suited
Crossing	Hopsak[1]	Savannah[1]	Whisper
Current	Horizon	Silkworm	
Dex	Kira 2[1]	Sironetta	
Fish Net	Loft[1]	Slant	

[1] *Canvas tiles, when covered in Hopsak, Kira 2, Loft, or Savannah meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.*

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel[1]
Crisp[2]	Plait
Glint	Reply
Hum	Sharkskin 2
Manner	Skein
Meld	Sketch
Metric	Spiral
Mode	Ticker
Morse	Unit

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*
[2] *Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.*

Ethospace Products

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp[1]	Plait
Glance	Sharkskin 2
Glint	Skein
Hum	Sketch
Manner	Spiral
Messenger	Ticker
Morse	

[1] *Fabric not available on tackable tiles.*

Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp	Plait
Hum	Skein
Manner	Sketch
Messenger	Spiral
Metric	Ticker
Morse	

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Stain-to-Match Process

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
   options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

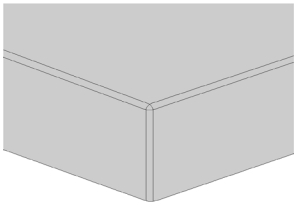
STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

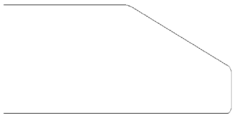
Surface Edge Styles

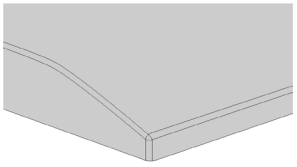
Surface Edge Styles

Squared Edge

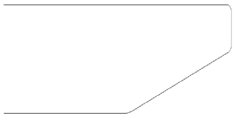


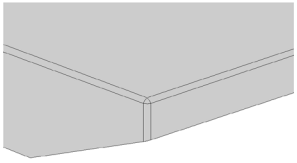
Eased Edge





Thin Edge





Canvas Office Landscape® Connectors and Covers Matrix

Use the following matrix to confirm your connector, cover, and top cap selection based on the frame heights specified. This matrix represents a subset of the possible frame and connector applications and shows the correct connector, connector cover, and top cap to specify.

For additional applications and information, see the Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide.

Legend

Frames

Same Height/Tallest

11" Drop in Height

22" Drop in Height

Connectors

35" and 46" High Frames

2 .46

57", 68" and 79" High Frames

3 .57

Covers

One Side

.1 + Required Height

(Shown When 2 are Required)

Two Sides

.2 + Required Height

Three Sides

.3 + Required Height

Top Caps

.1A

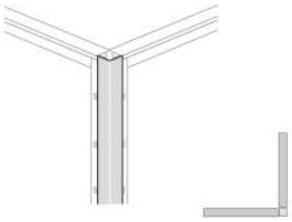
.2A

.2B

.3A

.4A

2-Way, Equal-Height Frames



Frames 35/35

2 — 35H

Frames 46/46

2 — 46H

ıes 57/57

57H

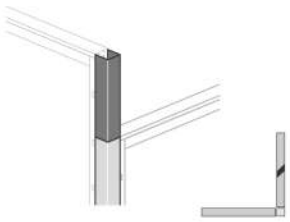
Frames 68/68

3 — 68H

Frames 79/79

3 — 79H

2-Way, 1 Frame 11" Lower



Frames 46/35

2 — 11H, 35H

Frames 57/46

2 — 11H, 46H

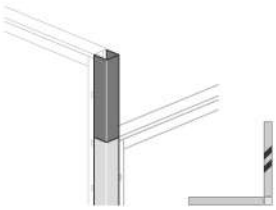
Frames 68/57

3 — 11H, 57H

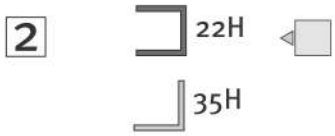
Frames 79/68

3 — 11H, 68H

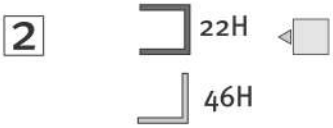
2-Way, 1 Frame 22" Lower



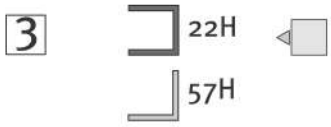
Frames 57/35



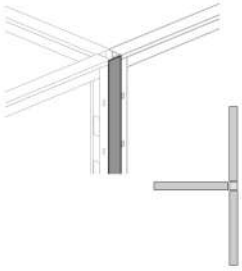
Frames 68/46



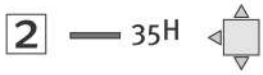
Frames 79/57



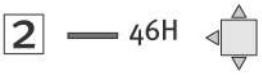
3-Way, Equal-Height Frames



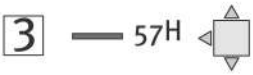
Frames 35/35/35



Frames 46/46/46

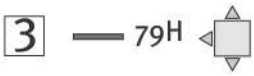


Frames 57/57/57

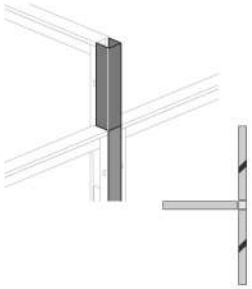


Frames 68/68/68

Frames 79/79/79



3-Way, 1 Frame 11" Higher



Frames 35/46/35

2 — 11H
35H

Frames 46/57/46

2 — 11H
46H

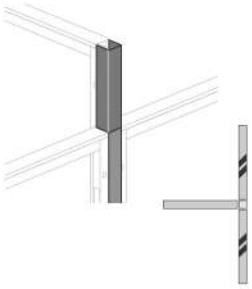
Frames 57/68/57

3 — 11H
57H

Frames 68/79/68

3 — 11H
68H

3-Way, 1 Frame 22" Higher



Frames 35/57/35

2 — 22H
35H

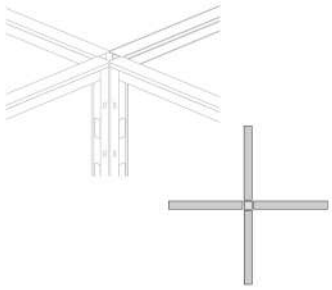
Frames 46/68/46

2 — 22H
46H

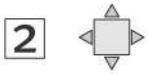
Frames 57/79/57

3 — 22H
57H

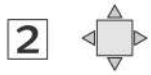
4-Way, Equal-Height Frames



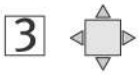
Frames 35



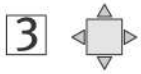
Frames 46



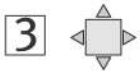
Frames 57



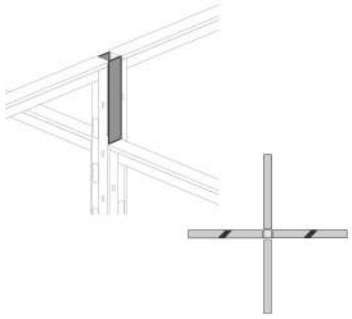
Frames 68



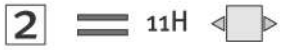
Frames 79



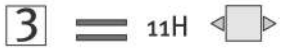
4-Way, 2 180° Equal-Height Frames, 2 180° Frames 11" Lower



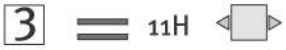
Frames 46/35/46/35



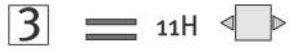
Frames 57/46/57/46



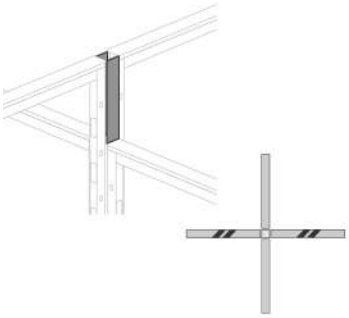
Frames 68/57/68/57



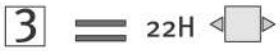
Frames 79/68/79/68



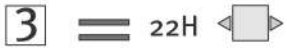
4-Way, 2 180° Equal-Height Frames, 2 180° Frames 22" Lower



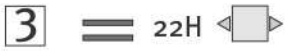
Frames 57/35/57/35



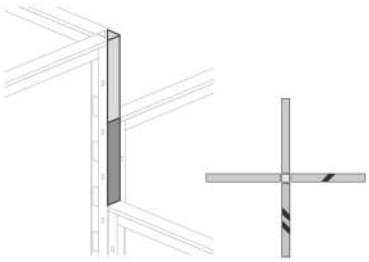
Frames 68/46/68/46



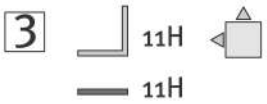
Frames 79/57/79/57



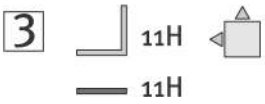
4-Way, 2 90° Frames 11" Lower, 1 Frame 22" Lower



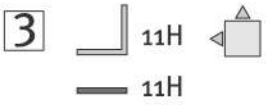
Frames 57/57/46/35



Frames 68/68/57/46



Frames 79/79/68/57



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
   Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
   Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• *Available*

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*

See page 2 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																								
COM Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1		1	1	1
2V_ _ Chain	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•						•	
8T_ _ Crossing (85_ _)	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	8		•	18
3DE_ _ Dex	6	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
95_ _ Gem	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•					•	•			•				•	•	•
2I_ _ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•				•	•	
1MN_ _ Monologue	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•				•	•	•
5T_ _ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•								•	•	
4SC_ _ Scatter	2	2				•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3DN_ _ Scribe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
2M_ _ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•			•				•	•	
22F_ _ Slant	6	•		•	•	•		•	•	•				•									•	
235_ _ Tailored	•		•	•	•	8	•	•	•	•				•									•	•
1WS_ _ Whisper	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
Price Category 2																								
3AR_ _ Aristo	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
1CD_ _ Code	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•						•				
51_ _ Cord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•									•	
92_ _ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•			•		•	8	•		•
3EP_ _ Epic	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
84_ _ Grosgrain	4	•	•	•	•	8	•		•	•				•				•				19	•	
4N_ _ Horizon	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•			•				•	•	
1LM_ _ Loom	2	2	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•				•
1HA_ _ Medley	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	8	•		•
4ME_ _ Mellow	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3RA_ _ Rain	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	
3SL_ _ Sequel			2				2																	•
4TE_ _ Terra	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3TW_ _ Twine	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	
8R_ _ Twist (5S_ _)	5	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•				•	•	18

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storge Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 3																								
47_ _ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	8	•	•	
8L_ _ Savannah	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•									•	
8W_ _ Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•		•	•				•	•	
Price Category 4																								
3DM_ _ Daydream	2	2	•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
2X_ _ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•			•						•	
1HS_ _ Hush	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	
Price Category 5																								
14A_ _ Hopsak	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•			•						•			•	•
Price Category 6																								
No fabrics available at this time.																								

1 *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.*

2 *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*

4 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.*

5 *(8R_ _), (8T_ _), (85_ _), and (5S_ _) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.*

6 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.*

8 *Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.*

18 *Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.*

19 *Not available in Grosgrain (84_ _) fabric color 8405.*

21 *Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.*

22 *Not available as railroaded application option for* Chain *(2V00) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.*

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material	
See Order Information in Appendices.	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	

Chain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T10	Tomato
8T13	Green Apple
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal
3DE06	Gossamer
3DE07	Pine

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I13	Gravel

Monologue	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Scatter	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 26% ocean bound plastic	
4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC05	Red Violet
4SC06	Lime Zest
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Price category 1 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Scribe	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 53% ocean bound plastic	
3DN01	Spring Wood
3DN02	Poplar
3DN03	Pewter
3DN04	Deep Sea
3DN05	Fir
3DN06	Nutmeg

Silkworm	
66” wide	
58% recycled polyester	
42% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant	
66” wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Tailored	
54” wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Whisper	
54” wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester,	
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo	
54” wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Code	
66” wide	
100% Repreve recycled polyester	
1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

Cord	
66” wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5107	Sesame
5109	Bayou
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on next page

Price Category 2
continued

Epic	
54” wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Grosgrain	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8402	White Ash
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin

* Color not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.

Horizon	
54” wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Mellow	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME02	Pewter
4ME03	Wisteria
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Rain	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3RA01	Iceberg
3RA02	Frost
3RA03	Pewter
3RA04	Graphite
3RA05	Warm White
3RA06	Linen
3RA07	Rye
3RA08	Light Brindle

Sequel	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark

Price category 2 continued on next page

Price Category 2
continued

Terra	
54” wide 100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine	
66” wide 100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
54” wide 80% antimony-free polyester 13% recycled polyester 7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For workspaces products only. 54” wide 80% antimony-free polyester 13% recycled polyester 7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Price Category 3

Ground Cloth®	
66” wide 100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Savannah	
66” wide 76% recycled polyester 24% polypropylene	
8L02	Oyster
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale

Strands	
66” wide 100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Price Category 4

Daydream	
54” wide 48% wool 41% recycled polyester 9% nylon 2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Glisten	
66” wide 84% polyester 16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

Hush	
66” wide 80% polyester 20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall

Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Maharam®
Application Chart — Workspaces

• *Available*

See below for exception notes.

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Seating
Price Category 1																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
Price Category 2																			
ZMA_ _Metaphor - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•		•	•		•				•		•
8I1_ _ Muse - Maharam	2	2	2	•		•	2	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 3																			
ZM2_ _Meld - Maharam *	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 4																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
Price Category 5																			
40G_ _Method - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZNC_ _Nico - Maharam	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 6																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
Price Category 7																			
6VQ_ _Cumulus	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 8-9																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
Price Category A																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
Price Category B																			
VQ_ _ Crisp - Maharam	5	•	•	12		•	•	•	•	•			•						
VM_ _ Medium - Maharam		2				•	20	•	•	•			•						•
TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam *		2	•	12	•	•	2	•	•	•			•	•		•			•
Price Category C																			
Z27_ _Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•			•	•		•			•
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam	2	2			•	•		•	•	•			•	•		•			•
ZML_ _Milestone - Maharam	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•
Price Category D																			
ZMD_ _Mode - Maharam	2																•		•
ZS3_ _Spiral - Maharam	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•						
Price Category E																			
ZF3_ _ Flock - Maharam												•	•			•			
TT_ _ Parallel - Maharam	7	•		•	•	•	18	•	•	•			•						
Price Category F																			
ZA1_ _ Adjourn - Maharam	•	•	•	•			•	•											
8EX_ _ Emit - Maharam	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•										
ZS2_ _Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	2	2	2	2									•						
Price Category G-Z																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.*

2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.
7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
18 Not available on Canvas E-style storage.
20 Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60"-wide B-style storage.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/ pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 2

Metaphor – Maharam
54" wide
100% polyester
Acrylic backing
ZMA01/466553-001 Afterfeather
ZMA02/466553-002 Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003 Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004 Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005 Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006 Detective
ZMA07/466553-007 Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008 Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009 Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010 Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011 Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012 Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013 Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014 Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015 Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016 Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017 Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018 Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019 Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020 Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021 Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022 Patina
ZMA23/466553-023 Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024 Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025 Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026 Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027 Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028 Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029 Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030 Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031 Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032 Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033 Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034 Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035 Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036 Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037 Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038 Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039 Shino
ZMA40/466553-040 Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041 Florist

Metaphor *continued*
ZMA42/466553-042 Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043 Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044 Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045 Warrior

Muse – Maharam
54" wide
100% post-consumer recycled polyester
8I101/466487-001 Crescendo
8I102/466487-002 Resonate
8I103/466487-003 Runway
8I104/466487-004 Ascend
8I105/466487-005 Veil
8I106/466487-006 Refresh
8I107/466487-007 Clear
8I108/466487-008 Fantasy
8I109/466487-009 Miso
8I110/466487-010 Compass
8I111/466487-011 Bergamot
8I112/466487-012 Grasshopper
8I113/466487-013 Goal
8I114/466487-014 Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015 Seaglass
8I116/466487-016 Frigid
8I117/466487-017 Riverbend
8I118/466487-018 Noble
8I119/466487-019 Pulsar
8I120/466487-020 Velella
8I121/466487-021 Sailboat
8I122/466487-022 Sparse
8I123/466487-023 Vase
8I124/466487-024 Haven
8I125/466487-025 Mead
8I126/466487-026 Neat
8I127/466487-027 Jovial
8I128/466487-028 Theater
8I129/466487-029 Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030 Celebrate
8I131/466487-031 Spectacle

Price Category 3

Meld – Maharam
54" wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
ZM201/466387-201 Vast
ZM202/466387-202 Panda **
ZM203/466387-203 Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204 Knight **
ZM205/466387-205 Quill **
ZM206/466387-206 Pipe
ZM207/466387-207 Grate *
ZM208/466387-208 Gloss
ZM209/466387-209 Bulb
ZM210/466387-210 Bride
ZM211/466387-211 Stark
ZM212/466387-212 Seashell
ZM213/466387-213 Antler
ZM214/466387-214 Crater *
ZM215/466387-215 Perennial
ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219 Merlot
ZM220/466387-220 Magma *
ZM221/466387-221 Rooster
ZM222/466387-222 Heat *
ZM223/466387-223 Clementine
ZM224/466387-224 Fox
ZM225/466387-225 Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226 Bare
ZM227/466387-227 Blonde
ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229 Comet *
ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231 Wild *
ZM232/466387-232 Vine
ZM233/466387-233 Seed
ZM234/466387-234 Kale *

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.
** Colors available on 10-day lead time.

Price Category 3 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 3
continued

Meld *continued*	
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

Price Category 4

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 5

Method - Maharam	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 9% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam	
54” wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 6

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 7

Cumulus - Maharam	
54” wide 100% biodegradable post-consumer recycled polyester	
6VQ01/466609-001	Lenticular
6VQ02/466609-002	Provoke
6VQ03/466609-003	Matrix
6VQ04/466609-004	Saturate
6VQ05/466609-005	Anabranch
6VQ06/466609-006	Outward
6VQ07/466609-007	Backwoods
6VQ08/466609-008	Dreamer
6VQ09/466609-009	Incandescent
6VQ10/466609-010	Minute
6VQ11/466609-011	Bungalow
6VQ12/466609-012	Temperature
6VQ13/466609-013	Stiletto
6VQ14/466609-014	Precise
6VQ15/466609-015	Floccus

Price Category 8-9

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category B

Crisp – Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite
VQ22/901420-022	Lychee
VQ23/901420-023	Persimmon
VQ24/901420-024	Kimchi
VQ25/901420-025	Marigold
VQ26/901420-026	Brut
VQ29/901420-029	Surf
VQ30/901420-030	Marble
VQ31/901420-031	Boulder
VQ32/901420-032	Bell
VQ33/901420-033	Ferry
VQ34/901420-034	Sapphire
VQ35/901420-035	Carbon
VQ36/901420-036	Owl
VQ37/901420-037	Agate

Medium – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool

Medium *continued*	
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium

Messenger – Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil

Messenger *continued*	
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate

Price Category C continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category C
continued

Manner *continued*	
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

Metric – Maharam	
54” wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Milestone – Maharam	
54” wide	
78% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
ZML22/403901-022	Pewter
ZML25/403901-025	Charcoal
ZML26/403901-026	Ebony
ZML47/403901-047	Rush
ZML54/403901-054	Linger
ZML55/403901-055	Embrace
ZML57/403901-057	Coffee
ZML58/403901-058	Bison
ZML61/403901-061	Tiger Lily
ZML71/403901-071	Daffodil
ZML78/403901-078	Spruce
ZML79/403901-079	Fountain

Price Category D

Mode – Maharam	
54” wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim

Mode *continued*	
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Spiral - Maharam	
66” wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category E

Flock - Maharam
63” wide
100% polyester

ZF301/901892-001	Calm
ZF302/901892-002	Course
ZF303/901892-003	Highlight
ZF304/901892-004	Roe
ZF305/901892-005	Poppy
ZF306/901892-006	Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007	Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008	Quag
ZF309/901892-009	Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010	Froth
ZF311/901892-011	Celadon
ZF312/901892-012	Highsea
ZF313/901892-013	China
ZF314/901892-014	Victorian
ZF315/901892-015	Commander
ZF316/901892-016	Raven
ZF317/901892-017	Aluminum

Parallel — Maharam
66” wide
100% recycled polyester

TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT30/901180-030	Wafer
TT31/901180-031	Plank
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Price Category F

Adjourn - Maharam
72” wide
57% polyester
43% Trevira CS polyester

ZA102/511350-002	Guava
ZA103/511350-003	Bran
ZA104/511350-004	Flax
ZA105/511350-005	Oatmeal
ZA109/511350-009	Terrain

Emit – Maharam
54” wide
55% post-industrial recycled polyester
45% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant

8EX01/466378-001	Wed
8EX02/466378-002	Zebra
8EX03/466378-003	Chiffon
8EX04/466378-004	Scallop
8EX05/466378-005	Nectar
8EX06/466378-006	Elk
8EX07/466378-007	Carat
8EX08/466378-008	Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009	Beached
8EX10/466378-010	Samba
8EX11/466378-011	Nest
8EX12/466378-012	Ravishing
8EX13/466378-013	Tassel
8EX14/466378-014	Groove
8EX15/466378-015	Tailor
8EX16/466378-016	Duo
8EX17/466378-017	Haiku
8EX18/466378-018	Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019	Flow
8EX20/466378-020	Xenon
8EX21/466378-021	Artem
8EX22/466378-022	Zen
8EX23/466378-023	Sprinkle
8EX24/466378-024	Camp
8EX25/466378-025	Limeade

Sharkskin 2 - Maharam
54” wide
89% polyester
11% solution-dyed polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

ZS201/901650-033	Harmony
ZS202/901650-034	Suggestion
ZS203/901650-039	Lyric
ZS204/901650-040	Clarify
ZS205/901650-041	Remain
ZS206/901650-046	Sphere
ZS207/901650-051	Restore
ZS208/901650-054	Night
ZS209/901650-056	Frosted
ZS211/901650-058	Wash
ZS212/901650-059	Navy

Price Category G-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

See following page for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph™ Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public Office Landscape® Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1																												
COM Customer's Own Material [A]						1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
231_ _ 8Z Pellicle®	•																											
1A7_ _ AireWeave™ 2			•																									
8T_ _ Crossing								•							•				•				•	•			•	•
3DE_ _ Dex						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	19	•		•		•	•
4RM_ _Duo																	•											
6V_ _ Flexnet™																•												
95_ _ Gem								•							•				•			•	•				•	•
845_ _ Intercept		•																										
365_ _ Interweave 2										•		•																
4W_ _ Lyris 2™								•																				
1MN_ _Monologue						24	22	•			•	•	•					•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
5H2_ _ Ripple 3D Knit									•																			
5H1_ _ Splash 3D Knit									•																			
4SC_ _ Scatter						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•
3DN_ _ Scribe						21	22	•			•		•	•	•			•	•		•				•		•	
3DK_ _ Stretch Knit [A]						21																						
235_ _ Tailored						•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•			•	23			•		7	•
9NK_ _ Tuck 3D Knit					•																							
1WS_ _Whisper						24	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 2																												
3AR_ _ Aristo						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		9		•	•
92_ _ Crepe						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
3EP_ _ Epic						•	•			•	•	•	•		•			•			•		•		•		7	•
1LM_ _Loom						•	•			•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•			•	23		•	•
1MV_ _Marvel [N]						21	22	•											•						•		•	
1HA_ _ Medley				•		•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•
4ME_ _Mellow						•	22	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•
30_ _ Rhythm				23		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•	•	•		•	
3SL_ _ Sequel [N]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•
4TE_ _ Terra						•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•		•	•	•		7	•
8R_ _ Twist						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 3																												
3AC_ _ Ace						21	•			•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•		•	19			•		•	
4LN_ _ Landing [N]																										•		
8M_ _ Latitude™			23			•	•											•					•	•				
Price Category 4																												
3DM_ _Daydream						21	•	•			•		•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•			•	•
1DL_ _ Dialogue																				•								
1A9_ _ Network																				•								
3SY_ _ Sync				•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•			•	•	•	•	•		•	

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph™ Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public Office Landscape® Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 5																												
3CY _ _Cozy						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•		•	
14A _ _Hopsak						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•
3SU _ _Summit [N]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category 6																												
35_ _ Balance				•																								
Price Category 7																												
COL Customer's Own Leather [A]	1														8				1								1	
Price Category 8																												
No fabrics available at this time																												
Price Category 9																												
21_ _ Leather [N]	23														8			•	•					•			•	

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

1 *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.*
7 *Available on* 1" *Cushion Tops only.*
8 *Only available on the Aside nonupholstered outer back option (PB).*
9 *Available on Valor upholstered seat only.*
19 *Available on Plex seat only.*
21 *Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.*
22 *Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.*
23 *Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.*
24 *Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.*

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material	
See Order Information in Appendices.	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	

8Z Pellicle®	
For New Aeron® Chairs	
56% elastomeric	
44% polyester	
23101	Mineral
23102	Carbon
23103	Graphite

AireWeave™ 2	
For Mirra® 2 Chairs	
67% elastomeric	
33% antimony-free polyester	
1A701	Alpine
1A702	Slate Grey
1A703	Graphite
1A704	Lime Green
1A705	Cappuccino
1A706	Urban Orange
1A707	Dark Turquoise
1A708	Twilight

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker
8T04	Porcelain
8T05	Warm Grey
8T10	Tomato
8T13	Green Apple
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale
8T22	Tin
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Dex	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal
3DE06	Gossamer
3DE07	Pine

Duo	
For Lino™ Chairs	
52% polyester	
48% elastomeric	
4RM01	Mineral
4RM02	Poppy
4RM03	Green Leaf
4RM04	Jade
4RM05	Shadow
4RM06	Graphite

Flexnet™	
For Caper® Chairs	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
6V01	Black
6V02	Silver Grey

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Intercept	
For Cosm™ Chairs	
60% elastomeric	
40% polyester	
84501	Graphite
84502	Carbon
84503	Mineral
84504	Nightfall
84505	Glacier
84506	Canyon

Interweave 2	
For Verus™ Chairs	
65% elastomeric	
35% polyester	
36501	Iceberg
36502	Poppy
36503	Beachglass
36504	Blue Grotto
36505	Slate
36506	Shale

Lyris 2™	
For Setu® Chairs	
74% elastomeric	
26% polyester	
4W21	Alpine
4W22	Mango
4W23	Chartreuse
4W25	Berry Blue
4W26	Slate Grey
4W28	Chino
4W29	Rattan
4W30	Java
4W31	Graphite

Monologue	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate

Monologue *continued*	
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Ripple 3D Knit	
Available only on Zeph™ Chairs.	
knit to size	
51% post-consumer recycled polyester	
48% polyester	
1% lycra	
5H201	Black
5H202	Carbon
5H203	Alpine
5H204	Silt
5H205	Tea Rose
5H206	Cocoa
5H207	Persimmon
5H208	Blaze
5H209	Cayenne
5H210	Falcon
5H211	Mustard Seed
5H212	Patina
5H213	Olive
5H214	Moss
5H215	Aloe
5H216	Glacier
5H217	Ultramarine
5H218	Nightfall
5H219	Bluebell
5H220	Boysenberry
5H221	Nightfall/Bluebell
5H222	Patina/Alpine
5H223	Cayenne/Glacier
5H224	Tea Rose/Olive
5H225	Silt/Blaze

Price category 1 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Scatter

54" wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 26% ocean bound plastic

4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC05	Red Violet
4SC06	Lime Zest
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Scribe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 53% ocean bound plastic

3DN01	Spring Wood
3DN02	Poplar
3DN03	Pewter
3DN04	Deep Sea
3DN05	Fir
3DN06	Nutmeg

Splash 3D Knit

Available only on Zeph™ Chairs.
knit to size
54% post-consumer recycled polyester
44% polyester
2% lycra

5H101	Black
5H102	Carbon
5H103	Alpine
5H104	Silt
5H105	Tea Rose
5H106	Cocoa
5H107	Persimmon
5H108	Blaze
5H109	Cayenne
5H110	Falcon

Splash 3D Knit *continued*

5H111	Mustard Seed
5H112	Patina
5H113	Olive
5H114	Moss
5H115	Aloe
5H116	Glacier
5H117	Ultramarine
5H118	Nightfall
5H119	Bluebell
5H120	Boysenberry

Stretch Knit

Assigned lead-time textile. A
Available only on Sayl®
Suspension Back Work Chairs
97% polyester, 3% spandex

3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

Tailored

54" wide
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar *
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

Tuck 3D Knit

Available only on Fuld Nesting Chairs.
knit to size
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

9NK01	Alpine
9NK02	Carbon
9NK03	Nightfall
9NK04	Olive
9NK05	Cocoa
9NK06	Canyon

Whisper

54" wide
73% recycled polyester
27% polyester
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic

1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo

54" wide
88% recycled polyester
12% polyester
Acrylic backing

3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Crepe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic

9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone
9251	Fog
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

Price category 2 continued on next page

Price Category 2
continued

Epic	
54” wide 56% recycled polyester 44% polyester Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Loom	
54” wide 100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen *
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

* Color not available on Valor™ Seating

Marvel	
54” wide 100% pvc-free polyurethane	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV09	Woodrose
1MV10	Citrus
1MV11	Adobe
1MV12	Red
1MV13	Kiwi Green
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
54” wide 100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

Mellow	
54” wide 100% recycled polyester, with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME02	Pewter
4ME03	Wisteria
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Rhythm	
54” wide 100% polyester	
3001	Kiwi Green *
3002	Green Apple *
3003	Peacock *
3004	Bayou *
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris *
3007	Twilight
3008	Pumpkin *
3009	Poppy *
3010	Molasses *
3011	Mulberry *
3012	Khaki *
3013	Mink *
3014	Black
3015	Charcoal

* Colors not available on Embody® Chair.

Sequel	
54” wide 100% vinyl 100% polyester knit backing Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating.

Terra	
54” wide 100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Price category 2 continued on next page

Price Category 2
continued

Twist	
54” wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Price Category 3

Ace	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester knit backing	
Stain resistant finish	
3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC03	Rye
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC07	Citrus
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC10	Claret
3AC11	Slate Purple
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC15	Flint
3AC16	Blue Sky
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC19	Spring Wood
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Landing	
For Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	
54” wide	
100% TPE	
Polyester knit backing	
4LN01	Black

Latitude™	
61” wide	
100% polyester	
8M01	Graphite
8M02	Shadow
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M22	Lime Green
8M23	French Press
8M24	Urban Orange
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Latitude	
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs	
100% polyester	
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M22	Lime Green
8M23	French Press
8M24	Urban Orange
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Price Category 4

Daydream	
54” wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Dialogue	
For Public Office Landscape®	
Sectional Back/Social Chair Back	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
1DL01	Light Brindle
1DL02	Dark Brindle

Network	
For Public Office Landscape®	
Sectional Back/Social Chair Back	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
1A901	Warm White
1A902	Fog
1A903	Red
1A904	Wildberry
1A905	Green Apple
1A906	Twilight
1A907	Graphite

Price category 4 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 4

continued

Sync	
55” wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY02	Citron
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY05	Wild Berry
3SY06	Everglade
3SY07	Glacier
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

Price Category 5

Cozy	
54” wide	
100% wool	
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY04	Heathered Blue Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY08	Heathered Jade
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Hopsak	
56” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Summit	
54” wide	
100% silicone	
Polyester knit backing	
3SU01	Bright White
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Zinc
3SU04	Sparrow
3SU05	Taupe
3SU06	Java
3SU07	Black
3SU08	Cherry
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Price Category 6

Balance	
For Embody® chairs	
100% polyester	
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

Price Category 8

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 9

Leather	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.
*** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Maharam®
Application Chart — Seating

• *Available*

[A] *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

See below for exception notes.

	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Verus® Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino® Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category 2																				
ZMA_ _ Metaphor - Maharam		16	16	•		•		•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•		•
8I1_ _ Muse - Maharam		16	16			•		•				•		•				26		•
Price Category 3																				
ZM2_ _ Meld - Maharam *	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		8		•	•	•	•	•			•	•
Price Category 4																				
ZLR_ _ Lariat - Maharam [N]		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	20			•	•	
Price Category 5																				
40G_ _Method - Maharam		16	16	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
ZNC_ _Nico - Maharam		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 6																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category 7																				
ZB3_ _Beck - Maharam		16	16	•		•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 8																				
ZLU_ _Luce - Maharam	•	16	16	•		•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 9																				
ZC0_ _ Campana - Maharam		16	16			•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
ZGE_ _Gemma - Maharam		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
ZJA_ _ Jasper - Maharam		16	16			•		•	•	•		•		•				•	7	
Price Category 10																				
3KH_ _Firma - Maharam		16		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
ZGF_ _Gemma Multi - Maharam		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
ZGF_ _Gemma Multi Reverse - Maharam		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	
ZP4_ _ Petra - Maharam		16	16			•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category A																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category B																				
VM_ _ Medium - Maharam		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•
TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam *		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•		•	•	•	26	•	•
Price Category C																				
Z27_ _Manner - Maharam		•	•			•		•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
887_ _Merit - Maharam		•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
ZML_ _Milestone - Maharam		•	•			•		•		•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•
8EY_ _Murmur - Maharam		•	16			•		•		•		•		•	•	•		•	7	
Price Category D																				
8I8_ _ Bluff - Maharam [N]		16	16		•	•	•	•	•	8				•	21		•	•	•	
ZMD_ _ Mode - Maharam		18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	•

continued on next page

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.*

Maharam®
Application Chart — Seating *continued*

• *Available*

A *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

See below for exception notes.

	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Verus® Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino® Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category E																				
ZAT_ _Article - Maharam [N]		16	16		•	•	•	•				•		•				•	7	
896_ _Dwell - Maharam		16	16			•		•		•		•		•				•	7	
ZP2_ _Pick - Maharam		18	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•			•	•	•	•	
ZR2_ _Roster - Maharam		16	16			•		•	•	•		•		•		•			•	
ZT3_ _Technic - Maharam		18	•		•	•	•	•		•								•	7	
Price Category F																				
82T_ _Apt - Maharam [N]		18	•		•	•	•	•						•		•		•	7	
871_ _Brindle - Maharam		16	16			•		•		•		•	•	•				•	•	
87Z_ _Conduit - Maharam		16	16		•	•	•	•		•		•		•					7	
74M_ _Instill - Maharam [N]		18	16		•	•	•	•				•		•	•		•	•	7	
89N_ _ Keen - Maharam		16	16			•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•			
V9G_ _ Ledger - Maharam [N]		18	16		•	•		•	•			•	•					•	•	
ZLL_ _ Loop - Maharam		16	16			•		•		8		•		•				•		
82A_ _Multiply - Maharam		16	16		•	•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•	•		
8LW_ _Pepper - Maharam		16	16			•		•		•		•		•	21	•		9		•
ZRA_ _Runner Standard - Maharam		18	•		•	•	•	•										•	7	
Z31_ _Sequence - Maharam		•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•			•		•	•	
Z33_ _Strum - Maharam [N]			16													•		•	7	
Price Category G																				
ZC2_ _Compound - Maharam [N]		16	16		•	•	•	•		8		•			•		•	•	7	
ZEM_ _Emboss - Maharam [N]			16															•	7	
ZF1_ _ Fold - Maharam [N]		16	16															•	7	
8AR_ _ Gild - Maharam			16			•	•	•	•					•	21	•	•	•		
ZPR_ _ Pare - Maharam		18	16			•		•		8		•		•	•	•		•	7	
ZP1_ _ Pick Crypton - Maharam		16	•		•	•		•		•		•						•	7	
ZRF_ _ Runner - Maharam		16	16										•					•	•	
Price Category H																				
ZT_ _ Circles - Maharam		16	16																•	
ZS_ _ Crosspatch - Maharam			•										•						•	
ZK_ _ Dot Pattern - Maharam		•	•	•		•		•		•			•					•	•	
ZQF_ _Offset - Maharam		16	•							•			•						•	
ZL_ _ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam		•	•	•		•		•		•			•					•	•	
Price Category I																				
7CW_ _Cursive - Maharam		16	16		•	•	•	•		8		•	•	•		•		•	•	
ZSY_ _ Study - Maharam													•					•		

continued on next page

Maharam®
Application Chart — Seating *continued*

• *Available*

[A] *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

See below for exception notes.

	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Verus® Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino® Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category J-K																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category L																				
ZMK_ _ Minicheck - Maharam		•	•			•	•	•		•		•						•	7	
Price Category M																				
ZF2_ _ Fruit - Maharam			16							•									7	
Price Category N-Q																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category R																				
Stow Leather	•																			
Price Category S-Z																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				

7 *Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.*

8 *Only available on the Aside nonupholstered outer back option (PB).*

9 *Available on Valor upholstered seat.*

16 *Available on Sayl Chair seat.*

18 *Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.*

20 *Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest.*

21 *Available on Plex seat and on Ottoman.*

26 *Available in select colors. Refer to "Maharam Textile Colors - Seating" for color offering.*

Maharam® Colors — Seating

Price Category 1

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 2

Metaphor – Maharam
54” wide
100% polyester
Acrylic backing
ZMA01/466553-001 Afterfeather
ZMA02/466553-002 Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003 Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004 Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005 Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006 Detective
ZMA07/466553-007 Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008 Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009 Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010 Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011 Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012 Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013 Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014 Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015 Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016 Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017 Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018 Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019 Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020 Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021 Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022 Patina
ZMA23/466553-023 Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024 Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025 Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026 Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027 Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028 Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029 Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030 Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031 Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032 Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033 Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034 Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035 Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036 Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037 Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038 Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039 Shino
ZMA40/466553-040 Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041 Florist

Metaphor *continued*
ZMA42/466553-042 Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043 Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044 Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045 Warrior

Muse – Maharam
54” wide
100% post-consumer recycled polyester
8I101/466487-001 Crescendo
8I102/466487-002 Resonate
8I103/466487-003 Runway
8I104/466487-004 Ascend
8I105/466487-005 Veil *
8I106/466487-006 Refresh *
8I107/466487-007 Clear *
8I108/466487-008 Fantasy
8I109/466487-009 Miso
8I110/466487-010 Compass
8I111/466487-011 Bergamot *
8I112/466487-012 Grasshopper
8I113/466487-013 Goal
8I114/466487-014 Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015 Seaglass *
8I116/466487-016 Frigid
8I117/466487-017 Riverbend
8I118/466487-018 Noble
8I119/466487-019 Pulsar
8I120/466487-020 Velella
8I121/466487-021 Sailboat
8I122/466487-022 Sparse
8I123/466487-023 Vase
8I124/466487-024 Haven
8I125/466487-025 Mead
8I126/466487-026 Neat
8I127/466487-027 Jovial
8I128/466487-028 Theater
8I129/466487-029 Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030 Celebrate
8I131/466487-031 Spectacle

* Colors not available on Valor Seating.

Price Category 3

Meld – Maharam
54” wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
ZM201/466387-201 Vast
ZM202/466387-202 Panda **
ZM203/466387-203 Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204 Knight **
ZM205/466387-205 Quill **
ZM206/466387-206 Pipe
ZM207/466387-207 Grate *
ZM208/466387-208 Gloss
ZM209/466387-209 Bulb
ZM210/466387-210 Bride
ZM211/466387-211 Stark
ZM212/466387-212 Seashell
ZM213/466387-213 Antler
ZM214/466387-214 Crater *
ZM215/466387-215 Perennial
ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219 Merlot
ZM220/466387-220 Magma *
ZM221/466387-221 Rooster
ZM222/466387-222 Heat *
ZM223/466387-223 Clementine
ZM224/466387-224 Fox
ZM225/466387-225 Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226 Bare
ZM227/466387-227 Blonde
ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229 Comet *
ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231 Wild *
ZM232/466387-232 Vine
ZM233/466387-233 Seed
ZM234/466387-234 Kale *

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.
** Colors available on 10-day lead time.

Price category 3 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 3
continued

Meld *continued*	
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.
** Colors available on 10-day lead time.

Price Category 4

Lariat – Maharam	
54” wide 100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR03/440401-003	003
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR12/440401-012	012
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR23/440401-023	023
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026
ZLR27/440401-027	027

Lariat *continued*	
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR29/440401-029	029
ZLR30/440401-030	030
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR35/440401-035	035
ZLR36/440401-036	036
ZLR37/440401-037	037
ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem

Price Category 5

Method - Maharam	
54” wide 100% recycled polyester with 9% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Price category 5 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 5

continued

Nico - Maharam
54” wide
63% wool
21% polyester
16% solution-dyed nylon
ZNC01/466564-001 Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002 Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003 Tune
ZNC04/466564-004 Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005 Diode
ZNC06/466564-006 Jest
ZNC07/466564-007 Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008 Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009 Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010 Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011 Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012 Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013 Zing
ZNC14/466564-014 Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015 Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016 Posh
ZNC17/466564-017 Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018 Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019 Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020 Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021 Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022 Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023 Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024 Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025 Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026 Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027 Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028 Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029 Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030 Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031 Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032 Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033 Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034 Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035 Meditation

Price Category 6

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 7

Beck – Maharam
55” wide
78% wool
22% nylon
ZB301/466571-001 Overshadow
ZB302/466571-002 Molecule
ZB303/466571-003 Zeitgeist
ZB304/466571-004 Blacksmith
ZB305/466571-005 Cornerstone
ZB306/466571-006 Chainmail
ZB307/466571-007 Buckram
ZB308/466571-008 Callisto
ZB309/466571-009 Interlude
ZB310/466571-010 Letterpress
ZB311/466571-011 Memoir
ZB312/466571-012 Litmus
ZB313/466571-013 Stoic
ZB314/466571-014 Inkpad
ZB315/466571-015 Praxis
ZB316/466571-016 Astute
ZB317/466571-017 Percolate
ZB318/466571-018 Halocline
ZB319/466571-019 Semblance
ZB320/466571-020 Loch
ZB321/466571-021 Lido
ZB322/466571-022 Underwater
ZB323/466571-023 Tetrapod
ZB324/466571-024 Nymph
ZB325/466571-025 Appalachian
ZB326/466571-026 Menthol
ZB327/466571-027 Woodruff
ZB328/466571-028 Malachite
ZB329/466571-029 Botanist
ZB330/466571-030 Woodlet
ZB331/466571-031 Katydid
ZB332/466571-032 Exuberant
ZB333/466571-033 Retrospect

Beck *continued*
ZB334/466571-034 Lambic
ZB335/466571-035 Argil
ZB336/466571-036 Brushstroke
ZB337/466571-037 Candescent
ZB338/466571-038 Reedbuck
ZB339/466571-039 Clayware
ZB340/466571-040 Curio
ZB341/466571-041 Whimsy
ZB342/466571-042 Effervescent
ZB343/466571-043 Lingonberry
ZB344/466571-044 Resplendent
ZB345/466571-045 Hollyhock
ZB346/466571-046 Filigree
ZB347/466571-047 Plutonic
ZB348/466571-048 Foundry
ZB349/466571-049 Patisserie

Cumulus - Maharam
54” wide
100% biodegradable
post-consumer recycled polyester
6VQ01/466609-001 Lenticular
6VQ02/466609-002 Provoke
6VQ03/466609-003 Matrix
6VQ04/466609-004 Saturate
6VQ05/466609-005 Anabranch
6VQ06/466609-006 Outward
6VQ07/466609-007 Backwoods
6VQ08/466609-008 Dreamer
6VQ09/466609-009 Incandescent
6VQ10/466609-010 Minute
6VQ11/466609-011 Bungalow
6VQ12/466609-012 Temperature
6VQ13/466609-013 Stiletto
6VQ14/466609-014 Precise
6VQ15/466609-015 Floccus

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 8

Price Category 9

Luce - Maharam
59” wide
75% post-consumer recycled wool
20% polyester
5% nylon
ZLU01/466566-001 Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002 Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003 Relic
ZLU04/466566-004 Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005 Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006 Austere
ZLU07/466566-007 Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008 Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009 Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010 Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011 Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012 Brine
ZLU13/466566-013 Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014 Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015 Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016 Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017 Awash
ZLU18/466566-018 Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019 Province
ZLU20/466566-020 Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021 Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022 Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023 Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024 Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025 Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026 Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027 Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028 Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029 Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030 Rubescent
ZLU31/466566-031 Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032 Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033 Regent
ZLU34/466566-034 Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035 Thistle

Campana – Maharam
59” wide
85% wool
15% nylon
ZC001/466571-001 Viverine
ZC002/466571-002 Lithograph
ZC003/466571-003 Moonscape
ZC004/466571-004 Brevity
ZC005/466571-005 Linear
ZC006/466571-006 Hinterland
ZC007/466571-007 Mural
ZC008/466571-008 Sloe
ZC009/466571-009 Interstellar
ZC010/466571-010 Mythology
ZC011/466571-011 Scintillate
ZC012/466571-012 Succession
ZC013/466571-013 Visceral
ZC014/466571-014 Hemisphere
ZC015/466571-015 Troposhpere
ZC016/466571-016 Skye
ZC017/466571-017 Seaward
ZC018/466571-018 Nemorous
ZC019/466571-019 Allegory
ZC020/466571-020 Olivine
ZC021/466571-021 Reptilian
ZC022/466571-022 Basil
ZC023/466571-023 Fanleaf
ZC024/466571-024 Beachgrass
ZC025/466571-025 Hayfield
ZC026/466571-026 Freesia
ZC027/466571-027 Rhodium
ZC028/466571-028 Undercoat
ZC029/466571-029 Airbrush
ZC030/466571-030 Shellfish
ZC031/466571-031 Mojave
ZC032/466571-032 Renaissance
ZC033/466571-033 Decoupage
ZC034/466571-034 Outback
ZC035/466571-035 Millipede

Gemma – Maharam
55” wide
85% wool
15% nylon
ZGE01/466568-001 Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002 Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003 Savory
ZGE04/466568-004 Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005 Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006 Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007 Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008 Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009 Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010 Auric
ZGE11/466568-011 Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012 Serape
ZGE13/466568-013 Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014 Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015 Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016 Patio
ZGE17/466568-017 Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018 Root
ZGE19/466568-019 Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020 Buff
ZGE21/466568-021 Starch
ZGE22/466568-022 Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023 Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024 Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025 Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026 Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027 Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028 Electron
ZGE29/466568-029 Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030 Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031 Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032 Powder
ZGE33/466568-033 Tide
ZGE34/466568-034 Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035 Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036 Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037 Revere
ZGE38/466568-038 Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039 Allium
ZGE40/466568-040 Immense
ZGE41/466568-041 Chamber

Gemma *continued*
ZGE42/466568-042 Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043 Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044 Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045 Shade
ZGE46/466568-046 Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047 Axial
ZGE48/466568-048 Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049 Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050 Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051 Temple
ZGE52/466568-052 Evenfall

Jasper - Maharam
53” wide
55% wool
27% solution-dyed nylon
18% cotton
ZJA01/466563-001 Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002 Anise
ZJA03/466563-003 Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004 Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005 Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006 Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007 Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008 Bear
ZJA09/466563-009 Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010 Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011 Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012 Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013 Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014 Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015 Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016 Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017 Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018 Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019 Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020 Briny
ZJA21/466563-021 Magical
ZJA22/466563-022 Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023 Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024 Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025 Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026 Leapfrog

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A] unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 10

Firma – Maharam
55” wide
78% wool
22% nylon
3KH01/466582-001 Wrath
3KH02/466582-002 Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003 Shaded
3KH04/466582-004 Prologue
3KH05/466582-005 Framework
3KH06/466582-006 Railroad
3KH07/466582-007 Grommet
3KH08/466582-008 Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009 Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010 Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011 Sealift
3KH12/466582-012 Brood
3KH13/466582-013 Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014 Confide
3KH15/466582-015 Secluded
3KH16/466582-016 Leisure
3KH17/466582-017 Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018 Strato
3KH19/466582-019 Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020 Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021 Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022 Esteem
3KH23/466582-023 Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024 Brooch
3KH25/466582-025 Caesious
3KH26/466582-026 Islet
3KH27/466582-027 Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028 Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029 Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030 Lineage
3KH31/466582-031 Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032 Circe
3KH33/466582-033 Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034 Knack
3KH35/466582-035 Watt
3KH36/466582-036 Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037 Gamma
3KH38/466582-038 Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039 Varietal
3KH40/466582-040 Tale

Firma *continued*
3KH41/466582-041 Elemental
3KH42/466582-042 Cuff
3KH43/466582-043 Emu
3KH44/466582-044 Tempeh
3KH45/466582-045 Tephra
3KH46/466582-046 Shellac
3KH47/466582-047 Emporium
3KH48/466582-048 Keratin
3KH49/466582-049 Camwood
3KH50/466582-050 Gloam
3KH51/466582-051 Novela
3KH52/466582-052 Fruitpunch
3KH53/466582-053 Decant
3KH54/466582-054 Milkshake
3KH55/466582-055 Metaphysic
3KH56/466582-056 Carafe
3KH57/466582-057 Voyager
3KH58/466582-058 Tenebrous
3KH59/466582-059 Subtext
3KH60/466582-060 Silent

Gemma Multi – Maharam
55” wide
85% wool
15% nylon
ZGF01/466569-001 Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002 Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003 Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004 Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005 Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006 Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007 Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008 Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009 Strath
ZGF10/466569-010 Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011 Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012 Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013 Juice
ZGF14/466569-014 Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015 Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016 Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017 Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018 Clairvoyant
ZGF19/466569-019 Crocus

Gemma Multi *continued*
ZGF20/466569-020 Memoir
ZGF21/466569-021 Roulette
ZGF22/466569-022 Voltaic
ZGF23/466569-023 Compote
ZGF24/466569-024 Lambent
ZGF25/466569-025 Twister
ZGF26/466569-026 Chronicle
ZGF27/466569-027 Sidereal
ZGF28/466569-028 Tanzanite
ZGF29/466569-029 Crystalize
ZGF30/466569-030 Chromium
ZGF31/466569-031 Pallium
ZGF32/466569-032 Spectre
ZGF33/466569-033 Courgette
ZGF34/466569-034 Viper
ZGF35/466569-035 Sunlit
ZGF36/466569-036 Heavenly
ZGF37/466569-037 Vernal
ZGF38/466569-038 Cress
ZGF39/466569-039 Limn
ZGF40/466569-040 Horseradish
ZGF41/466569-041 Shandy
ZGF42/466569-042 Granary
ZGF43/466569-043 Percolate
ZGF44/466569-044 Motor
ZGF45/466569-045 Unicorn
ZGF46/466569-046 Lobster
ZGF47/466569-047 Rhododendron
ZGF48/466569-048 Taffy
ZGF49/466569-049 Rishi
ZGF50/466569-050 Backcountry
ZGF51/466569-051 Buckthorn
ZGF52/466569-052 Coniferous
ZGF53/466569-053 Delphic
ZGF54/466569-054 Hieroglyph
ZGF55/466569-055 Eiderdown
ZGF56/466569-056 Sandbar
ZGF57/466569-057 Tanager

Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam
55” wide
85% wool
15% nylon
ZGF58/466569-101 Andromeda Reverse
ZGF59/466569-102 Dappled Reverse
ZGF60/466569-103 Lyra Reverse
ZGF61/466569-104 Flaunt Reverse
ZGF62/466569-105 Celluloid Reverse
ZGF63/466569-106 Hydrozoa Reverse
ZGF64/466569-107 Firefly Reverse
ZGF65/466569-108 Pisces Reverse
ZGF66/466569-109 Strath Reverse
ZGF67/466569-110 Erosion Reverse
ZGF68/466569-111 Cabaret Reverse
ZGF69/466569-112 Candytuft Reverse
ZGF70/466569-113 Juice Reverse
ZGF71/466569-114 Fairground Reverse
ZGF72/466569-115 Copperplate Reverse
ZGF73/466569-116 Sunbird Reverse
ZGF74/466569-117 Cinematic Reverse
ZGF75/466569-118 Clairvoyant Reverse
ZGF76/466569-119 Crocus Reverse

Price category 10 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 10
continued

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*
ZGF77/466569-120 Memoir Reverse
ZGF78/466569-121 Roulette Reverse
ZGF79/466569-122 Voltaic Reverse
ZGF80/466569-123 Compote Reverse
ZGF81/466569-124 Lambent Reverse
ZGF82/466569-125 Twister Reverse
ZGF83/466569-126 Chronicle Reverse
ZGF84/466569-127 Sidereal Reverse
ZGF85/466569-128 Tanzanite Reverse
ZGF86/466569-129 Crystalize Reverse
ZGF87/466569-130 Chromium Reverse
ZGF88/466569-131 Pallium Reverse
ZGF89/466569-132 Spectre Reverse
ZGF90/466569-133 Courgette Reverse
ZGF91/466569-134 Viper Reverse
ZGF92/466569-135 Sunlit Reverse
ZGF93/466569-136 Heavenly Reverse
ZGF94/466569-137 Vernal Reverse
ZGF95/466569-138 Cress Reverse
ZGF96/466569-139 Limn Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*
ZGF97/466569-140 Horseradish Reverse
ZGF98/466569-141 Shandy Reverse
ZGF99/466569-142 Granary Reverse
ZGFA0/466569-143 Percolate Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144 Motor Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145 Unicorn Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146 Lobster Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147 Rhododendron Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148 Taffy Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149 Rishi Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150 Backcountry Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151 Buckthorn Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152 Coniferous Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153 Delphic Reverse
ZGFB1/466569-154 Hieroglyph Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155 Eiderdown Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157 Tanager Reverse

Petra - Maharam
55” wide
70% wool
19% linen
11% nylon
ZP401/466580-001 Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002 Interior
ZP403/466580-003 Samovar
ZP404/466580-004 Calcite
ZP405/466580-005 Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006 Rivet
ZP407/466580-007 Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008 Bonbon
ZP409/466580-009 Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010 Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011 Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012 Spirula
ZP413/466580-013 Chalet
ZP414/466580-014 Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015 Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016 Trove
ZP417/466580-017 Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018 Yurt
ZP419/466580-019 Congee
ZP420/466580-020 Genepy
ZP421/466580-021 Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022 Paddock
ZP423/466580-023 Precious
ZP424/466580-024 Biome
ZP425/466580-025 Tinted
ZP426/466580-026 Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027 Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028 Chicory
ZP429/466580-029 Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030 Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031 Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032 Airstream
ZP433/466580-033 Debonair

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam
54” wide
100% polyester
VM01/463490-001 Raven
VM02/463490-002 Smoke
VM03/463490-003 Alloy
VM04/463490-004 Flax
VM07/463490-007 Espresso
VM08/463490-008 Pecan
VM14/463490-014 Laser
VM16/463490-016 Port
VM22/463490-022 Marina
VM29/463490-029 Pistachio
VM32/463490-032 Prospect
VM36/463490-036 Delight
VM39/463490-039 Nautical
VM40/463490-040 Pool
VM44/463490-044 Washed
VM45/463490-045 Sculpture
VM46/463490-046 Thatched
VM47/463490-047 Hike
VM48/463490-048 Tangle
VM49/463490-049 Pacific
VM50/463490-050 Cosmic
VM51/463490-051 Cascade
VM52/463490-052 Blackberry
VM53/463490-053 Nasturtium

Messenger – Maharam
54” wide
78% recycled polyester
15% polyester, 7% nylon
TI07/458640-007 Shadow
TI08/458640-008 Bayou *
TI24/458640-024 Poppy
TI25/458640-025 Mao
TI29/458640-029 Onyx *
TI31/458640-031 Cloud *
TI38/458640-038 Depth *
TI40/458640-040 Nile *

Messenger *continued*
TI41/458640-041 Azure *
TI45/458640-045 Cactus *
TI46/458640-046 Ice *
TI48/458640-048 Neon
TI50/458640-050 Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053 Tangelo
TI54/458640-054 Lumine *
TI58/458640-058 Snow **
TI60/458640-060 Peridot
TI61/458640-061 Capri *
TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063 Squall
TI66/458640-066 Cassis
TI67/458640-067 Aster
TI69/458640-069 Cherry
TI70/458640-070 Vibrant
TI71/458640-071 Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072 Maize
TI76/458640-076 Fossil
TI77/458640-077 Ash
TI78/458640-078 Tusk
TI79/458640-079 Oyster
TI81/458640-081 Husk
TI84/458640-084 Robust
TI85/458640-085 Beyond
TI86/458640-086 Voyage *
TI87/458640-087 Everglade
TI89/458640-089 Blanch **
TI90/458640-090 Longspur
TI91/458640-091 Vireo
TI92/458640-092 Dipper
TI93/458640-093 Gale
TI94/458640-094 Hunter
TI95/458640-095 Lime
TI96/458640-096 Apple
TI97/458640-097 Krill
TI98/458640-098 Catalyst

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

** Colors not available on Valor Seating.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam
54” wide
100% recycled polyester
Z2701/466177-001 Magic
Z2702/466177-002 Carob
Z2703/466177-003 Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004 Flint
Z2705/466177-005 Hush
Z2706/466177-006 Nuance
Z2711/466177-011 Ember
Z2712/466177-012 Wagon
Z2713/466177-013 Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014 Peel
Z2716/466177-016 Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017 Harvest
Z2720/466177-020 Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022 Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023 Cottage
Z2724/466177-024 Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025 Vivid
Z2726/466177-026 Basin
Z2727/466177-027 Schooner
Z2728/466177-028 Slope
Z2729/466177-029 Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030 Lattice
Z2731/466177-031 Smoky
Z2732/466177-032 Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033 Woad
Z2734/466177-034 Resolute
Z2735/466177-035 Cruise
Z2736/466177-036 Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037 Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038 Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039 Firth
Z2740/466177-040 Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041 Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042 Comfort
Z2743/466177-043 Dill
Z2744/466177-044 Poplar
Z2745/466177-045 Citronella
Z2746/466177-046 Passerine

Manner *continued*
Z2747/466177-047 Southwest
Z2748/466177-048 Roseate
Z2749/466177-049 Charisma
Z2750/466177-050 Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051 Kimono
Z2752/466177-052 Valiant
Z2753/466177-053 Baroness

Merit - Maharam
54” wide
76% post-industrial recycled polyester
24% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
88Z01/466444-001 Trickle
88Z02/466444-002 Beluga
88Z03/466444-003 Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004 Blackout
88Z05/466444-005 Superior
88Z06/466444-006 Ocean
88Z07/466444-007 Highborn
88Z08/466444-008 Immersed
88Z09/466444-009 Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010 Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011 Poolside
88Z12/466444-012 Steel
88Z13/466444-013 Zircon
88Z14/466444-014 Ripple
88Z15/466444-015 Aegean
88Z16/466444-016 Armada
88Z17/466444-017 Hedera
88Z18/466444-018 Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019 Gator
88Z20/466444-020 Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021 Pine
88Z22/466444-022 Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023 Kookaburra
88Z24/466444-024 Bellini
88Z25/466444-025 Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026 Sandstorm

Price category C continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A] unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category C
continued

Merit *continued*	
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric – Maharam	
54” wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman

Metric *continued*	
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Milestone – Maharam	
54” wide	
78% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
ZML22/403901-022	Pewter
ZML25/403901-025	Charcoal
ZML26/403901-026	Ebony
ZML47/403901-047	Rush
ZML54/403901-054	Linger
ZML55/403901-055	Embrace
ZML57/403901-057	Coffee
ZML58/403901-058	Bison
ZML61/403901-061	Tiger Lily
ZML71/403901-071	Daffodil
ZML78/403901-078	Spruce
ZML79/403901-079	Fountain

Murmur - Maharam	
55” wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Price Category D

Bluff - Maharam	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8I801/466489-001	Loom
8I802/466489-002	Helm
8I803/466489-003	Cruller
8I804/466489-004	Folklore
8I805/466489-005	Beguile
8I806/466489-006	Sherpa
8I807/466489-007	Teleport
8I808/466489-008	Annex
8I809/466489-009	Lorimer
8I810/466489-010	Cinema
8I811/466489-011	Zip
8I812/466489-012	Coach
8I813/466489-013	Supernova
8I814/466489-014	Pirate
8I815/466489-015	Academy
8I816/466489-016	Disco
8I817/466489-017	Equator
8I818/466489-018	Brink
8I819/466489-019	Scene
8I820/466489-020	Petrichor
8I821/466489-021	Exotic
8I822/466489-022	Fauna
8I823/466489-023	Calabash
8I824/466489-024	Fuscous
8I825/466489-025	Wildling
8I826/466489-026	Blitz
8I827/466489-027	Allspice
8I828/466489-028	Lumos
8I829/466489-029	Pilot
8I830/466489-030	Jukebox
8I831/466489-031	Dugout
8I832/466489-032	Claret
8I833/466489-033	Flamenco

Mode – Maharam	
54” wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category D continued on next page

Price Category D
continued

Mode *continued*	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Price Category E

Article – Maharam	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Dwell - Maharam	
54” wide	
68% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
32% post-consumer	
recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Latex backing	
89602/466419-002	Summit
89603/466419-003	Freeze
89604/466419-004	Poolside
89605/466419-005	Teal
89606/466419-006	Mojito
89608/466419-008	Thunder
89609/466419-009	Foil
89611/466419-011	Firecracker

Pick - Maharam	
58” wide	
100% polyester	
with stain resistant finish	
ZP202/466224-002	002
ZP204/466224-004	004
ZP209/466224-009	009

Roster - Maharam	
54” wide	
68% post-consumer	
recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
ZR201/466445-001	Jacana
ZR202/466445-002	Wythe
ZR203/466445-003	Grosgrain
ZR204/466445-004	Ceremony
ZR205/466445-005	Breton
ZR206/466445-006	Frigate

Technic - Maharam	
56” wide	
60% post-industrial recycled polyester	
40% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZT301/466226-001	Cumin
ZT302/466226-002	Evergreen
ZT303/466226-003	Cobalt
ZT305/466226-005	Squirrel

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category F
continued

Brindle - Maharam
58” wide
100% polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
Acrylic backing
87101/466418-001 Calico
87102/466418-002 Mauve
87103/466418-003 Torch
87104/466418-004 Burnt
87105/466418-005 Barn
87106/466418-006 Pharaoh
87107/466418-007 Sandbur
87108/466418-008 Jungle
87109/466418-009 Inland
87110/466418-009 Seagrass
87111/466418-009 Watercolor
87112/466418-009 Aquarium
87113/466418-009 Drill

Conduit - Maharam
58” wide
100% polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
Acrylic backing
87Z01/466428-001 Space
87Z02/466428-002 Syrup
87Z03/466428-003 Nimbus
87Z04/466428-004 Greystone
87Z05/466428-005 Fawn
87Z06/466428-006 Ghost
87Z07/466428-007 Caribbean
87Z08/466428-008 Canal
87Z09/466428-009 Bonfire

Instill – Maharam
54” wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
74M01/466351-001 Page
74M02/466351-002 Limestone
74M03/466351-003 Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004 Loafer
74M05/466351-005 Moor
74M06/466351-006 Barley
74M07/466351-007 Shaker
74M08/466351-008 Doe
74M09/466351-009 Ride
74M10/466351-010 Squire
74M11/466351-011 Tannin
74M12/466351-012 Vitis
74M13/466351-013 Sonar
74M14/466351-014 Quail
74M15/466351-015 Brittanic
74M16/466351-016 Narwhal
74M17/466351-017 Synth
74M18/466351-018 Stowaway
74M19/466351-019 Koala
74M20/466351-020 Dorsal
74M21/466351-021 Stealth

Keen - Maharam
54” wide
61% polyester
39% polyolefin
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic backing
89N01/466433-001 Gaur
89N02/466433-002 Lock
89N03/466433-003 Elk
89N04/466433-004 Oatmeal
89N05/466433-005 Lakefront
89N06/466433-006 Argent
89N07/466433-007 Coyote
89N08/466433-008 Eventide
89N09/466433-009 Canal
89N10/466433-010 Rosemary
89N11/466433-011 Herb
89N12/466433-012 Ruby
89N13/466433-013 Loganberry

Ledger – Maharam
54” wide
100% polyurethane
V9G1/463770-001 001
V9G2/463770-002 002
V9G3/463770-003 003
V9G4/463770-004 004
V9GG/463770-017 017
V9GQ/463770-025 025
V9GS/463770-026 026
V9GU/463770-028 028
V9GV/463770-029 029
V9GW/463770-030 030
V9GX/463770-031 031
V9GY/463770-032 032
V9G18/463770-042 042
V9G19/463770-043 043
V9G20/463770-044 044
V9G21/463770-045 045
V9G22/463770-046 046

Loop - Maharam
57” wide
48% post-industrial recycled polyester
26% polyester
26% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing
ZLL01/466469-001 Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002 Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003 Naval
ZLL04/466469-004 Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005 Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006 Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007 Zori
ZLL08/466469-008 Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009 Floral
ZLL10/466469-010 Penguin

Multiply - Maharam
58” wide
57% post-consumer recycled polyester
43% post-industrial recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing
82A01/466341-001 Winter
82A02/466341-002 Encore
82A03/466341-003 Swing
82A04/466341-004 Contrast
82A05/466341-005 Sterling
82A06/466341-006 Daze
82A07/466341-007 Sway
82A08/466341-008 Sailor
82A09/466341-009 Mystique
82A10/466341-010 Deep
82A11/466341-011 Craft
82A12/466341-012 Town
82A13/466341-013 Limit
82A14/466341-014 Tamale

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category F
continued

Pepper - Maharam
58” wide
49% polyester
41% post-industrial recycled polyester
10% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing
8LW01/466486-001 Dojo
8LW02/466486-002 Marengo
8LW03/466486-003 Harlequin
8LW04/466486-004 Pavlova
8LW05/466486-005 Sedona
8LW06/466486-006 Achiote
8LW07/466486-007 Essence
8LW08/466486-008 Genome
8LW09/466486-009 Myriad
8LW10/466486-010 Terrarium

Runner Standard - Maharam
58” wide
57% post-industrial recycled polyester
43% post-consumer recycled polyester
ZRA07/466167-007 Bluff
ZRA09/466167-009 Grove
ZRA10/466167-010 Starboard
ZRA12/466167-012 Carousel

Sequence - Maharam
54” wide
100% solution-dyed polyolefin
with silver-based antimicrobial
Z3101/466179-001 Driftwood
Z3104/466179-004 Alfresco
Z3105/466179-005 Plunge
Z3106/466179-006 Starboard
Z3107/466179-007 Veranda
Z3109/466179-009 Flare

Strum - Maharam
54” wide
100% polyurethane
with silver-based antimicrobial
Z3301/466122-001 Overcast
Z3302/466122-002 Ridge
Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3308/466122-008 Abalone
Z3311/466122-011 Wheat
Z3312/466122-012 Lemongrass

Price Category G

Compound - Maharam	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane	
silane-based antimicrobial	
ZC201/466196-001	001
ZC203/466196-003	003
ZC204/466196-004	004
ZC205/466196-005	005
ZC206/466196-006	006
ZC207/466196-007	007
ZC208/466196-008	008
ZC209/466196-009	009
ZC210/466196-010	010
ZC211/466196-011	011
ZC212/466196-012	012
ZC213/466196-013	013
ZC214/466196-014	014
ZC215/466196-015	015
ZC216/466196-016	016
ZC217/466196-017	017
ZC218/466196-018	018
ZC219/466196-019	019

Emboss - Maharam	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester backing	
ZEM01/466281-001	Bronze
ZEM02/466281-002	Brass
ZEM03/466281-003	Gold
ZEM04/466281-004	Platinum
ZEM09/466281-009	Ultraviolet
ZEM10/466281-010	Copper
ZEM11/466281-011	Molten

Fold - Maharam
54” wide
100% polyurethane
Polyester backing
ZF101/466292-001 Jet
ZF102/466292-002 Chalk
ZF103/466292-003 Smoke
ZF104/466292-004 Putty
ZF105/466292-005 Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006 Splash
ZF107/466292-007 Apple
ZF108/466292-008 Moss
ZF109/466292-009 Graphite
ZF110/466292-010 Midnight

Gild - Maharam
54” wide
100% non-phthalate vinyl
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
8AR01/466432-005 Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009 Frosting
8AR03/466432-007 Smokey
8AR04/466432-003 Skylight
8AR05/466432-011 Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004 Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002 Wreath
8AR08/466432-001 Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012 Fudge
8AR10/466432-010 Lantern
8AR11/466432-006 Planet
8AR12/466432-008 Reflection

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category G

continued

Pare – Maharam
54” wide
52% wool
26% polyester
22% nylon
PFOA-free stain resistant finish
ZPR01/466359-001 Polaris
ZPR02/466359-002 Mountain
ZPR03/466359-003 Mineral
ZPR04/466359-004 Fresco
ZPR06/466359-006 Wink
ZPR07/466359-007 Concord
ZPR08/466359-008 Strawberry
ZPR09/466359-009 Solar
ZPR10/466359-010 Amulet
ZPR11/466359-011 Zest
ZPR12/466359-012 Elmwood
ZPR13/466359-013 Thyme
ZPR14/466359-014 Frost
ZPR16/466359-016 Denim
ZPR17/466359-017 Blueberry

Pick Crypton - Maharam
54” wide
100% polyester
Crypton finish and backing
ZP107/466235-007 Fresh
ZP108/466235-008 Cool

Runner - Maharam
54” wide
57% post-industrial recycled polyester
43% post-consumer recycled polyester
ZRF01/466108-001 Bluff
ZRF03/466108-003 Grove
ZRF04/466108-004 Starboard
ZRF05/466108-005 Plot
ZRF06/466108-006 Carousel

Price Category H

Circles — Maharam
55” wide
70% cotton
30% polyester
ZT01/458310-001 Khaki
ZT02/458310-002 Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003 Document
ZT04/458310-004 Engine
ZT05/458310-005 Charcoal

Crosspatch — Maharam
54” wide
75% rayon
25% polyester
ZS01/458920-001 Song

Dot Pattern — Maharam
55” wide
71% cotton
29% polyester
ZK01/458300-001 Document
ZK02/458300-002 Taupe
ZK04/458300-004 Red
ZK05/458300-005 Navy

Offset – Maharam
54” wide
40% cotton
36% nylon
24% wool
ZQF03/465951-003 Coast
ZQF05/465951-005 Oasis

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam
55” wide
71% cotton
29% polyester
ZL01/458320-001 Document
ZL02/458320-002 Sand
ZL03/458320-003 Khaki
ZL04/458320-004 Taupe
ZL05/458320-005 Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006 Document Reverse
ZL07/458320-007 Red
ZL08/458320-008 Yellow
ZL09/458320-009 Green

Price Category I

Cursive – Maharam
54” wide
67% solution-dyed acrylic
33% solution-dyed polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
7CW01/466335-001 Fast
7CW03/466335-003 Beachcomb
7CW05/466335-005 Swift
7CW07/466335-007 Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008 Rubber

Study - Maharam
54” wide
73% solution-dyed acrylic
27% solution-dyed polyester
ZSY01/466269-001 001
ZSY02/466269-002 002
ZSY03/466269-003 003
ZSY04/466269-004 004
ZSY05/466269-005 005

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category J-K

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category L

Minicheck - Maharam

55” wide
78% cotton
22% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

ZMK01/466268-001	Black/ White

Price Category M

Fruit - Maharam

54” wide
55% cotton
32% nylon
13% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

ZF201/466262-001	Opal
ZF202/466262-002	Lime
ZF203/466262-003	Olive
ZF204/466262-004	Sky
ZF207/466262-007	Russet

Price Category N-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A] unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2023 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® HermanMiller, , 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Wireframe, and Zeph are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.